

## Who are Bosch?



"I have always acted according to the principle that it is better to lose money than trust. The integrity of my promises, the belief in the value of my products

and in my word of honour have always had a higher priority to me than a transitory profit."

Robert Bosch, 1921

For over 125 years, the Bosch name has been synonymous with engineering excellence. Our home appliances are renowned for their quality, reliability and performance which derives from our inherent, unflagging commitment and the painstaking thoroughness with which every unit is made. As you would expect from German engineering, there are no gimmicks or frills with our products - just pure, clean lines and beautiful, functional simplicity that will enhance any kitchen.

The values that shaped Robert Bosch's vision for his new company in 1886 are the same principles that guide the business today; never lose the trust of your customers, look after your staff and partners and change things for the better. It's what has kept Bosch at the forefront of the home appliance industry and what will keep it there in the future.

Follow us to learn more on:











## Contents

Customer service	2-3
Home Connect	4-5
PerfectControl	6-7
Ovens	8-25
Introducing the Bosch oven range	8-11
Single pyrolytic ovens	12-13
Single ovens	14-15
Double ovens	16-17
Built-under double ovens	18
Compact ovens	19-21
Compact coffee centre	22
Warming drawers	22
Built-in microwave ovens	23-24
Freestanding microwaves	24-25
Hobs	26-47
Introducing the Bosch	
electric hob range	26-29
FlexInduction hobs	30-32
Induction hobs	33-34
Quick-Therm ceramic hobs	35-36
Sealed plate electric hobs Introducing the Bosch	37
gas hob range	38-41
Gas hobs	42-46
Domino hobs	47
20111110 11003	41

Hoods	48-63
Introducing the Bosch hood range	48-51
Downdraft Hood	52
Island and ceiling hoods	53-54
Angled hoods	54-55
Flat slimline hoods and wall cube ho	od 56
Chimney hoods with glass	56-57
Pyramid and box chimney hoods	58-59
Telescopic hoods	60
Integrated hoods	61
Canopy hoods	61-62
Conventional hoods	62
Home Laundry	64-71
Introducing the Bosch	
home laundry range	64-69
Washing machines & washer dryers	70-71
Dishwashers	72-81
Introducing our advanced	
dishwasher range	72-75
60cm integrated dishwashers	76-79
45cm integrated dishwashers	80
Refrigeration	82-99
Introducing our advanced	
refrigeration range	82-85
Fridge freezers	86-89
Fridges & freezers	89-94
Built-under fridges & freezers	95
American-style fridge freezers	96-99



Contents

# Looking for help? You'll find it here.



#### Arrange an engineer visit.

Our appliances are manufactured to the highest standards, but if you do need a visit from an engineer we are here to help. We have teams of locally based engineers around the country - employed and trained by Bosch\*. This gives them unrivalled expertise and knowledge of our appliances. We repair appliances both in and out of guarantee. All repairs are analysed in advance by a technical team so that the parts likely to be needed to complete the repair are sent to the engineer's van the night before the visit.

To arrange an engineer visit to your home please call

### 0344 892 8979

Lines are open 24 hours.

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

You can also arrange an engineer visit online: bosch-home.co.uk/ bookonline

#### Product advice.

If you need help using programmes or features, or need assistance selecting a new Bosch appliance from our current range, our product advice team can help.

You can call us on

### 0344 892 8979

or visit: bosch-home.co.uk for frequently asked questions and helpful videos.

### **Register** my appliance

We advise that you register your appliances so that we can contact you about any product updates. Visit registermyappliance.org.uk for more information.

You can also call Bosch directly to register your appliance on 0344 892 8979 (option 5). Please call us within 28 days of purchase to discuss the full range of options for extending your warranty.

#### Visit the Bosch online store.

Find a comprehensive selection of accessories to help you get the most out of your appliance, along with our full range of replacement spare parts and cleaning & care products at the Bosch online store.

You can also purchase Tassimo hot drinks machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, steam stations, kettles, toasters and food preparation appliances directly from us online



You can call us on

0344 892 8979 or visit: bosch-home.co.uk/store

#### Accessories.

Many appliances can be enhanced with optional extras, such as telescopic rails for ovens or special cookware for hobs.

When buying a Bosch home appliance, you know you are purchasing a quality, reliable product. However many appliances are used daily, so need cleaning and maintaining to keep them looking great and operating at peak performance.

Every one of our cleaning and care products has been thoroughly tested and approved for safe and effective use on your Bosch home appliance.

#### Replacement spare parts.

We keep in stock a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for our appliances for up to ten years. All our parts are original spare parts, not copies.

#### Award-winning service.

Bosch Home Appliances Service was proud to win the Domestic & General Total Excellence & Quality Award for 2016. The award is decided from surveys sent to customers and 94.1% described our service as excellent or good.

















Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can contact our specialist advisors Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm, Saturday 8am to 4pm and Sunday 9am to 3pm.

# Your home is in safe hands. Yours.





#### Welcome to your new digital home.

Remote control takes on a new meaning with Home Connect. You'll be able to connect to a number of your home appliances with your smart device while you're out. That means you'll be able to control your dishwasher easily and monitor its progress through the cycle. And whether you're at home or not, the handy app will let you know the most suitable programme for your dishes.

You'll also be able to use your mobile device to turn on your oven remotely so dinner's ready when you get home. And Home Connect's clever technology even lets you remotely programme your coffee maker to make you and your friends' favourite drinks.

#### An ingenious partnership.

With Home Connect and Nest, you'll always be in full control. With instant notifications and the ability to react quickly, Nest's smart devices will keep you updated when you're out. When life's so busy, you can relax knowing that Home Connect and Nest are looking after your home.

To use your home appliances from Bosch with Home Connect capability, you need a smartphone or tablet with Wi-Fi.

Look out for our Home Connect models.



Home Connect is a service offered by Home Connect GmbH. For more information on Home Connect please visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Intuitive sensor technology in our cooking appliances takes care of everything in the kitchen, whether you're frying, boiling or baking. These advanced cooking features give you PerfectControl over your dishes and help you achieve perfect results every time.



PerfectAir is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything. A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the power level – from light use to intensive – to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

### BoschAssist

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with BoschAssist;
PerfectBake and PerfectRoast. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.



Whether you like it rare or well done, our FryingSensor knows how to cook your steak just the way you like it. By measuring the temperature inside your frying pan rather than at the hob, you'll have full control making frying easy and stress-free.

**✓ Perfect**Cook

Your pasta will never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor which can be attached to your pan, so you'll be able to control your cooking by its temperature rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart CookingSensor. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.

Models shown for illustrative purposes only.

# Introducing the Bosch oven range.

Whatever kind of cook you are, we have a range of smart and stylish built-in single or double ovens for you to choose from. Serve up vitamin-packed meals using one of our innovative steam ovens or, if limited on space, our easy to use microwaves and compact appliances will bring style and function to any kitchen.

Serie 8

+++

With their impressive technology, elegant design and crystal clear TFT-touch display, our **Serie 8** ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides convenience and functionality with full control over your dishes at all times. Plus, thanks to sensor-controlled programmes, you'll achieve perfect results every time.

#### Serie 4

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our **Serie 4** compact microwave ovens looks stunning inside and out. Microwave technology makes it easier for you and the family to cook.

Serie 6

ie 6

Simple elegance meets superior technology. **Serie 6** ovens give you more than just convenient operation and maximum energy efficiency. Modern functionality means your oven is easy to use with various programmes to suit different foods, all available to view clearly on the large LED display.

#### Serie 2

Our **Serie 2** oven offers you classic design with easy operation. This is the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.

our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch oven.

#### Combination design.

Using the highest quality stainless steel and glass, our ovens and compact appliances combine beautifully to deliver a timeless, elegant and stylish finish to any kitchen with sleek, co-ordinated lines and matching panels.

#### Combination possibilities.

Create seamless lines in your kitchen with our Serie 8 range by combining a single oven together with one of our compact appliances and warming drawers. For the optimum in design co-ordination, choose appliances belonging to the same Serie 8 family to create seamless lines in your kitchen.

#### **Energy efficient.**

(9 EOSCH

Model shown: HRG6769S6B

Everything we know about energy-saving, green technology has been integrated into our range of feature-rich, built-in ovens.

#### Perfectly even results, every time.

Truly perfect baking and roasting requires not only the ideal temperature, but also the appropriate heating mode. From 4D HotAir to Hotair Eco, our ovens offer up to 15 different heating functions that deliver great results, whatever the dish.

# Whichever model you choose from

#### 4D HotAi

explained.

Cooking functions



Place your food on any of the four shelf levels to achieve consistently perfect results: thanks to the new fan wheel that changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level.

### 3D HotAir



By maintaining the right temperature across all three shelf levels, consistently even cooking results are achieved.

### Top and bottom heat



Conventional baking and roasting on one level.

#### Hotair grilling

By operating alternatively, the grill and fan create a rotisserie effect, perfect for creating crisp meats and poultry, while using up to 50% less energy than traditional roasting.

#### Bottom heat



Only the bottom element is heated – ideal for pastry cases, bain-marie cooking and reheating.

#### Pizza setting

Get an authentic pizza – crisp base and moist topping. Also great for quiches, tarts and frozen foods

### 

#### **Hotair Eco**

For all those times you cook using just one shelf level, Hotair Eco gives perfect results and uses up to 30% less energy than standard Hotair.

#### Full width variable grill

Grill large quantities with ease thanks to the precise temperature control. For added efficiency the door can be closed and the smells are kept in the oven.



#### Defrost

Gently defrosts food evenly and in half the time it would take on the kitchen counter. Twice as quickly as it would on the kitchen counter.



#### Fast heat

For those times when you need your food ready more quickly, select fast heat to heat the oven approx. 30% faster.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

# Perfect results every day of the week.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

You get perfectly controlled baking and roasting at the touch of a button with BoschAssist on Serie 8 ovens. Its helpful technology makes it easy to produce delicious meals every day of the week.

Model shown: HRG6769S6B



#### Put a new spin on your cooking.

You'll always have a complete overview and full control of all your oven's functions. The intuitive control wheel and full-width, high-resolution clear-text **TFT-touch display** with **DirectSelect TouchControl** buttons make operating our ovens a breeze. Clear, vivid images and helpful prompts guide you through each step as you navigate through the various programme options.

#### Even heat. Maximum flexibility.

Thanks to **4D HotAir**, you can place your food on any of the four shelf levels and the results will be consistently perfect. Our new motor and fan wheel design makes it possible: it changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level. And that's not all: with 4D HotAir, you can also bake and roast on up to four different levels simultaneously. So you'll enjoy reliable results from top to bottom.

#### Perfect results at your fingertips.

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with **BoschAssist**, PerfectBake and PerfectRoast. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.

AutoCook automatic programmes are a feature on selected ovens that

#### Scroll through for the PerfectBake.

Baking has never been easier. The **PerfectBake sensor** offers precise sensitivity and constantly measures the moisture level of dishes, as well as automatically regulating the baking process.

#### Scroll through for the PerfectRoast.

Traditional British beef, Easter lamb or Sunday roast chicken – with the **PerfectRoast meat probe**, perfect results are guaranteed every time. With three temperature sensors for even more accuracy, the meat probe measures the core temperature of the food - removing the guesswork. Just like a professional chef, but with complete ease. Three highly sensitive measuring points determine the core temperature of your food to the exact degree, guaranteeing perfect roasting results and taking away the guesswork.

#### Full steam ahead - for full taste.

The Serie 8 single oven HRG6769S6B combines the best of a steamer with the benefits of a classic oven. Equipped with the added steam function, this oven produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust. Full steam option is available in our compact ovens range.

easy through innovative technologies

#### Cleaning made easy.

work out the time, temperature The ultimate in self cleaning power. Pyrolytic self-cleaning and shelf position for you. heats the oven to around 480°C, which reduces dirt and grease deposits to dust that can be easily

# Single pyrolytic ovens

Specifications

3 telescopic rails

### Serie 8

### +++

#### HRG6769S6B



#### Main Cooking Functions











#### Scroll BoschAssist for precision cooking.

The BoschAssist feature on selected Serie 8 built-in ovens automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking time. Scroll through for our intuitive PerfectBake and PerfectRoast functions for perfect results every time.

TFT-touch display with Cleartext
Stainless steel control wheel
Added steam function
SoftClose, SoftOpen door
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
BoschAssist
3 x LED lights
PerfectRoast meatprobe
PerfectBake sensor
15 cooking functions including 4D HotAir



### Single pyrolytic ovens

Alternative

HBG6764B6B

colour

#### Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ HBG6764S6B HBG674BS1B Specifications Specifications Energy Capacity 71L Energy Capacity 71L TFT-touch display with TFT-touch display with Cleartext direct select buttons Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions Stainless steel control Stainless steel control wheel wheel SoftClose, SoftOpen door SoftClose, SoftOpen door Pyrolytic self-cleaning Pyrolytic self-cleaning BoschAssist 1 interior halogen light 13 cooking functions, 1 interior halogen light including 4D HotAir PerfectRoast meatprobe 1 telescopic rail PerfectBake sensor Combination with 13 cooking functions Serie 8 compact including 4D HotAir appliances possible

Alternative colour

Black

HBG674BB1B

1 telescopic rail Combination with

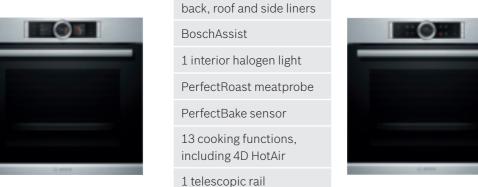
Serie 8 compact

appliances possible

#### Single pyrolytic ovens Serie 6 Serie 6 HBA73R150B HBA63B150B Specifications Specifications Energy A Capacity 63L Energy A Capacity 63L 2 retractable control dials 2 retractable control dials Pyrolytic self-cleaning Pyrolytic self-cleaning Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions 1 interior light 1 interior halogen light 9 cooking functions, 6 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir including 3D HotAir 1 telescopic rail Suitable for 13A connection Suitable for 13A connection

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Single ovens Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ HBG656RS6B HBG634BS1B Specifications Specifications Capacity 71L Capacity 71L TFT-touch display with TFT-touch display with Cleartext direct select buttons Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions Stainless steel control Stainless steel control wheel wheel SoftClose, SoftOpen door SoftClose, SoftOpen door EcoClean® Direct: EcoClean® Direct: back liner



Combination with

Serie 8 compact









Alternative colour HBG634BB1B Black

1 interior halogen light

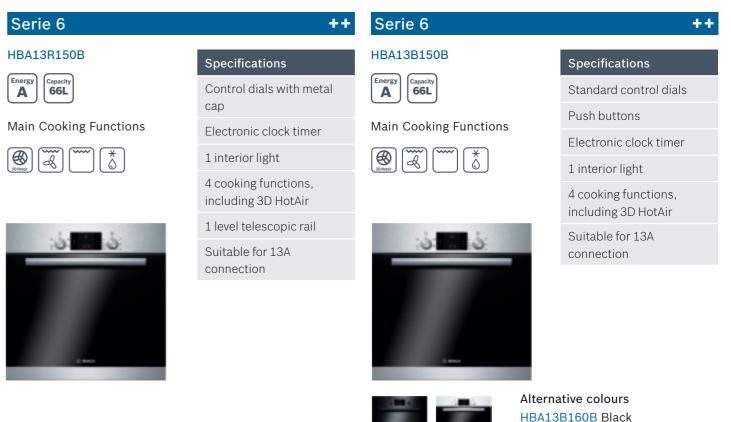
13 cooking functions,

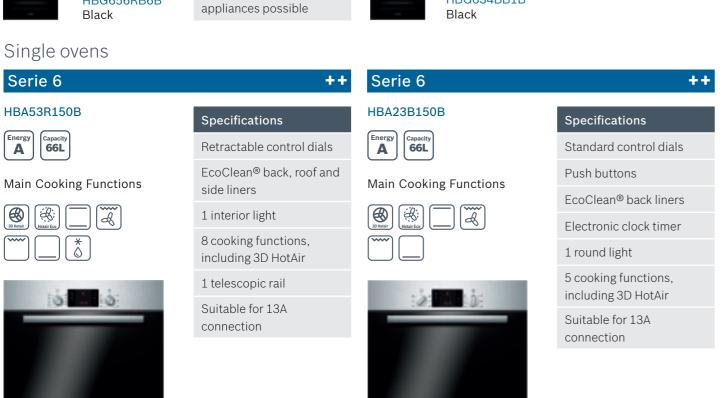
including 4D HotAir

Combination with

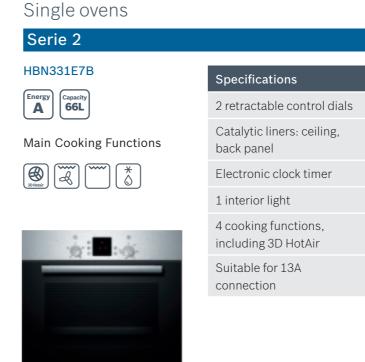
Serie 8 compact appliances possible

### Single ovens









#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Alternative

HBG656RB6B

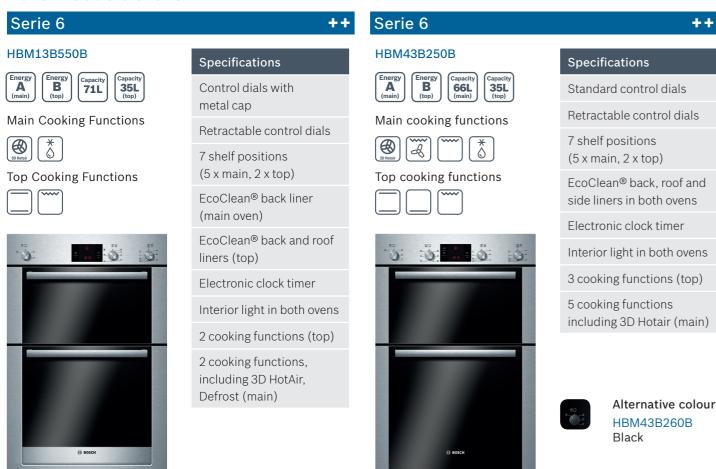
colour

HBA13B120B White

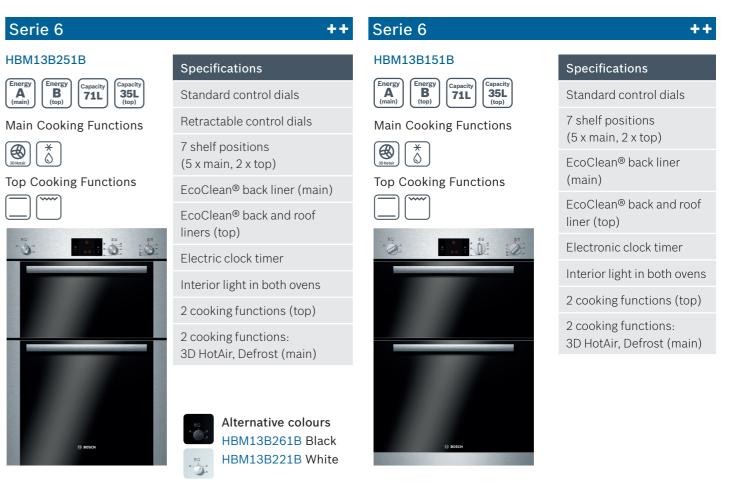
#### Built-in double ovens

#### Serie 6 ++ Serie 6 ++ HBM56B551B HBM53R550B Specifications Specifications Capacity 66L (main) Capacity 66L (main) Capacity 35L (top) Capacity 35L (top) Control dials with Electronic control (main oven) metal cap Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions Central illuminated metal Retractable control dials **W** control dial 7 shelf positions 7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top) Top Cooking Functions **Top Cooking Functions** (5 x main, 2 x top) EcoClean® back, roof and EcoClean® back, roof and side liners in both ovens side liners in both ovens Electronic clock timer Electronic clock timer Interior light in both ovens Interior light in both ovens 3 cooking functions (top) AutoCook -8 cooking functions, 40 programmes including 3D HotAir 4 cooking functions (top) (main) 10 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)

#### Built-in double ovens



#### Built-in double ovens

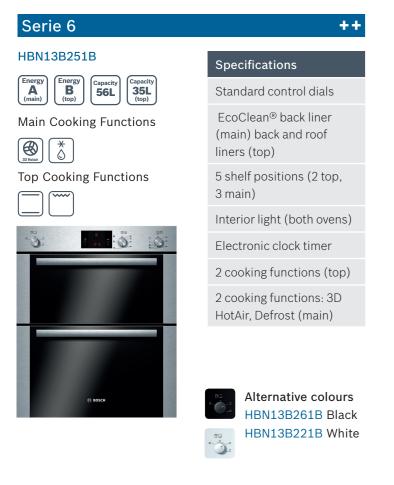


#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

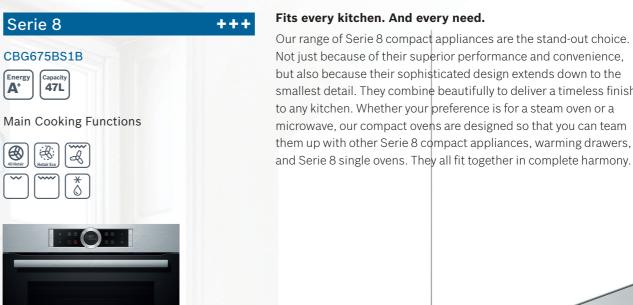
#### Built-under double ovens

#### Serie 6 ++ Serie 6 HBN53R550B HBN43B250B Specifications Specifications Energy B (top) Capacity 50L (main) Capacity 50L (main) Capacity 35L (top) Capacity 35L (top) Control dials with metal Standard control dials EcoClean® back, roof and Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions EcoClean® back, roof and side liners (top and main) side liners (top and main) 5 shelf positions 5 shelf positions (2 top, 3 main) Top Cooking Functions (2 top, 3 main) Interior light in both ovens Top Cooking Functions Interior light in both ovens Electronic clock timer Electronic clock timer 3 cooking functions (top) 3 cooking functions (top) 5 cooking functions, 8 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir including 3D HotAir, (main) Defrost (main) Alternative colour HBN43B260B Black

#### Built-under double ovens



# Compact ovens



#### Specifications

++

Stainless steel control wheel

TFT-touch display with direct select buttons

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

3 shelf positions

Halogen interior light

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

Electronic clock timer

13 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco, reheating

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens





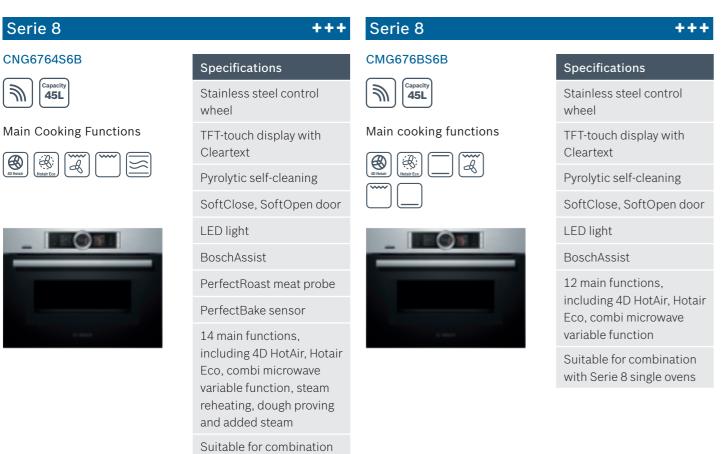
### Compact steam ovens

#### Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ CSG656BS6B CDG634BS1B Specifications **Specifications** Capacity 47L Capacity 38L Stainless steel control Stainless steel control wheel Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions TFT-touch display with TFT-touch display with Cleartext \* O Hotair direct select buttons EcoClean® Direct: back. Interior light roof and sides SoftClose, SoftOpen door LED light 7 cooking functions, SoftClose, SoftOpen door including steam cooking, reheating, dough proving, 12 main cooking Defrost, descaling functions, including programme, auto-boiling 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco, point detection steam cooking, reheating Additional functions: Suitable for combination descaling, automatic with Serie 8 single ovens boiling detection Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

### Compact ovens with microwave

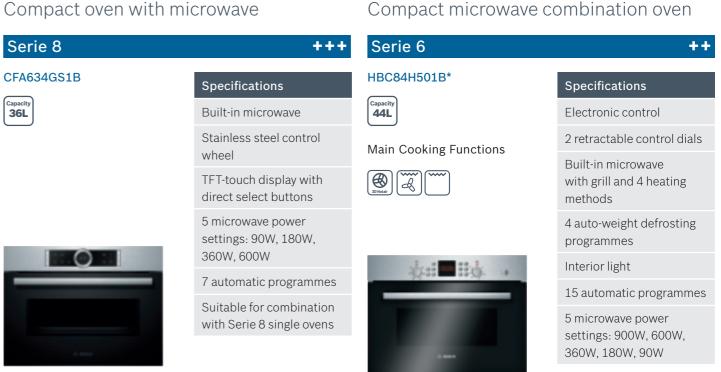


### Compact ovens with microwave



with Serie 8 single ovens

### Compact oven with microwave



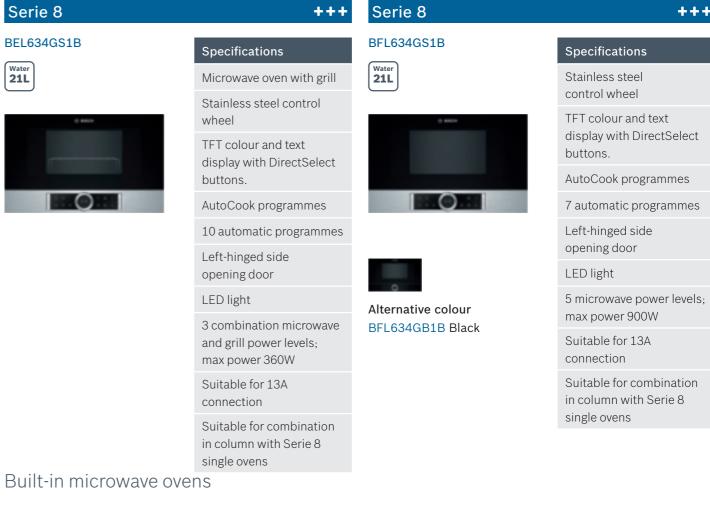
\*Not recommended for installation above a warming drawer. Suitable for co-ordination with Serie 6 or Serie 2 single ovens in a column installation

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

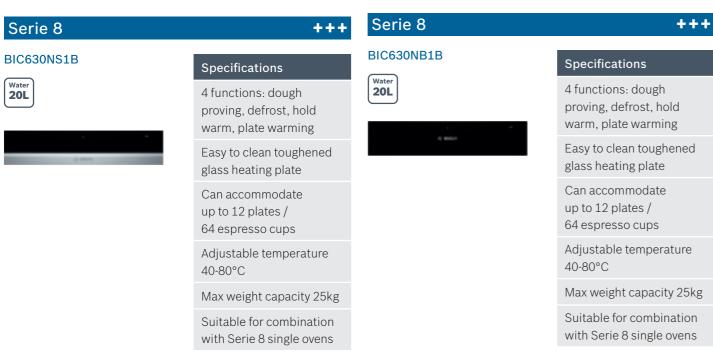
### Coffee centre and warming drawers

#### Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 +++ CTL636ES6 BID630NS1B Specifications Specifications Water 52L **M** Electronic control 4 functions: dough proving, defrost, hold SilentCeram Drive warm, plate warming 0 CoffeeSensor Pro grinding Easy to clean toughened unit glass heating plate Milk froth, warm milk and Can accommodate hot water available up to 40 plates / OneTouch preparation: 192 espresso cups Ristretto, Espresso, Adjustable temperature Espresso Macchiato. 40-80°C Coffee, Cappuccino, Max weight capacity 25kg Latte Macchiato, Caffe Latte. AromaDouble Shot. Suitable for combination OneTouch DoubleCup with Serie 8 single ovens TFT display with interactive menu MyCoffee: save 8 favourite beverages 2.4L removable water tank

### Built-in microwave ovens



### Warming drawers



Water 25L



1 memory function

door

1 interior light

8 automatic programmes

Left-hinged side opening

3 combination microwave

and grill power levels;

max power 360W

For installation in tall housing

Suitable for 13A

connection





Alternative colours

HMT84M664B Black

HMT84M624B White



Specifications

Push buttons

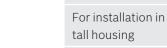
1 memory function

Left-hinged side

1 retractable control dial

7 automatic programmes

++



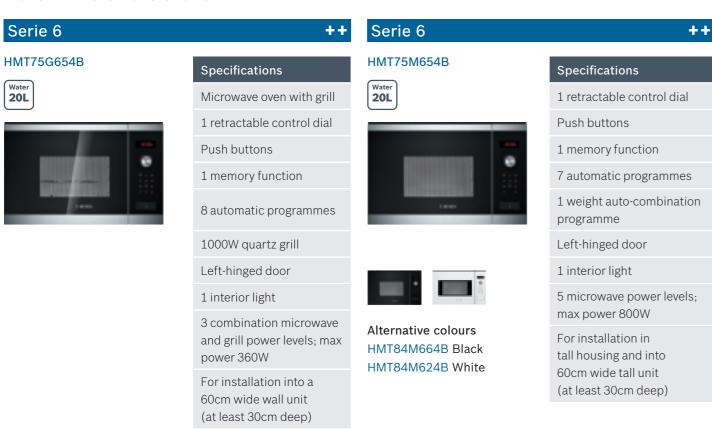
Suitable for 13A connection

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

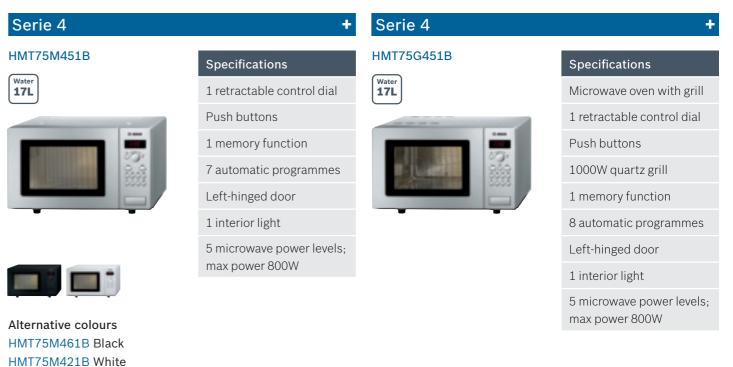
For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk Making life easy through innovative technologies

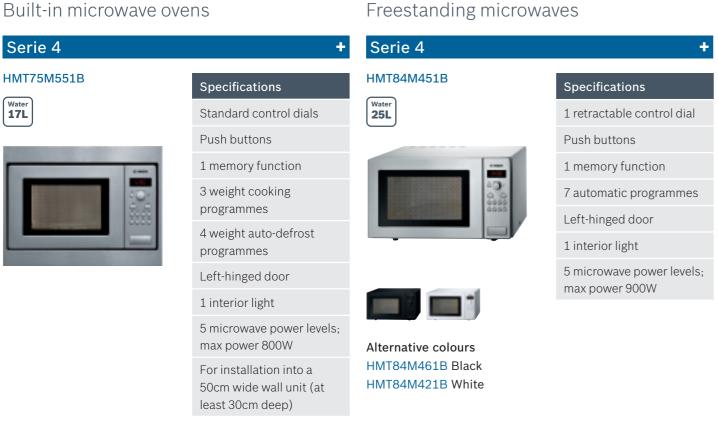
#### Built-in microwave ovens



### Freestanding microwaves



#### Built-in microwave ovens



### Freestanding microwaves



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch electric hob range.



As you would expect from Bosch, all our electric hobs are made using high quality materials, are easy to use and add contemporary elegance to any kitchen. To help you choose the right electric hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch electric hob.

#### Twice as fast as gas.

Induction hobs can heat food and boil water nearly twice as fast as gas and three times faster than ceramic hobs\*. And as they're also more energy efficient, you'll save money as well as time.

#### Cooking that's designed around you.

Ultimate flexibility with FlexInduction.

One, two or three pots, or even a large casserole: the Bosch FlexInduction hob leaves it up to you.

At the flick of a switch, you can combine two induction zones into a large induction surface on which you can cook the way you want.

\*Based on time required to heat 2 litres of water at 15°C to 90°C using Bosch hobs. In accordance with EN 50304/ EN 60350: 2009.

#### Serie 8



Our **Serie 8** range of electric hobs combines convenience and elegant design, allowing you to select individual cooking zones and power levels. All controlled at just the touch of a button with the modern touch control.

#### Serie 6



Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special. Get ultimate control with the easy to use DirectSelect touch control.

#### Serie 4

Featuring a range of

Serie 4 electric hobs that
are convenient and simple to
operate, our essential range
maintains classic design with
contemporary style.

# Hobs that deliver perfect results - intuitively.

When it comes to cooking on the hob, it doesn't take much for things to go wrong. That's why we've designed



#### ✓ PerfectCook

May your pasta never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor so you'll be able to control your cooking by the temperature in the pan rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart **CookingSensor**. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.



#### **У** PerfectFry

Enjoy perfectly cooked steak, however you like it. Our clever **FryingSensor** measures the temperature in the pan for perfect results. So when you're reducing a sauce, the heat will be low and gentle, and when you want a high heat for frying a bloody steak, you'll have precisely the right temperature. Say goodbye to overcooking and undercooking your favourite meals. This feature requires the purchase of a FryingSensor frying pan to operate. Available from www.bosch-home.co.uk/store.

#### More control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to DirectSelect. No more scrolling up or down, just simply press one button to select the right heat level. Models with **DirectSelect Premium** touch controls feature an additional minimum temperature setting giving you added cooking control.

#### Express cooking.

Induction cooking with a turbo boost. The **Boost function** allows you to increase the power of the cooking zone by 50%\* – perfect for large pots and pans or when you're in a hurry.

#### Easy to clean.

#### Automatic pan recognition only

heats up the base of the pan and not the rest of the zone, which doesn't waste energy and leaves the rest of the hob cool to touch. Keeping the hob cooler makes it safer and also prevents spillages from burning on so it's easy to



In case of any spills, simply select the Freeze function which freezes all the heat settings so you can thoroughly wipe and clean the hob surface. To restore the previous heat settings simply touch the button again!



#### Even more flexibility.

Available on selected Serie 8 FlexInduction hobs, the Extended FlexInduction zone offers optimum flexibility. The amount of usable surface on the hob is maximised to accommodate even the largest of cookware. With CombiZone, two cooking zones can be linked, making the switch from small to large pans effortless. Plus, the MoveMode

> function automatically switches from boil to simmer with a simple slide of the saucepan.

#### Flexible.

FlexInduction is great for roaster pans and poaching as well as large grill pans.

Model shown: PIV675N17E

# FlexInduction hobs



#### FlexInduction hobs

### Serie 8 +++ PXX975KW1E







Available Autumn 2017

### Specifications TFT control

5 cooking zones

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor ready

Automatic setting transfer

Hob hood control

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

#### Serie 8

### PXY875KE1E









Alternative model PXY875KW1E with Home Connect

#### Specifications

TFT control

Extended FlexZone

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor ready

Automatic setting

transfer

Hob hood control

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

### FlexInduction hobs

### PXY875DE3E

Serie 8













### Specifications

DirectSelect Premium

+++

Extended FlexZone

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor (1 x supplied)

Automatic setting transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

### Serie 8 PXV875DC1E







### **Specifications**

+++

DirectSelect Premium MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

Automatic setting transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

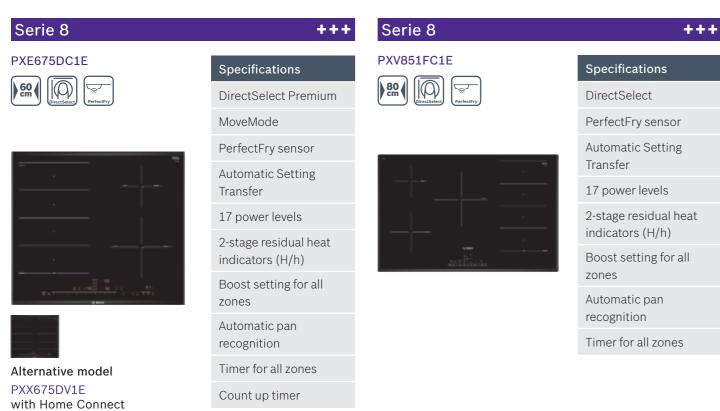
Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer



#### FlexInduction hobs

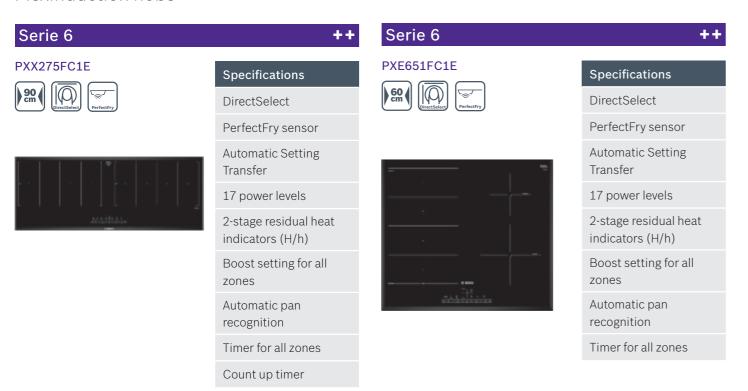


#### Induction hobs



#### FlexInduction hobs

Available Autumn 2017



#### Induction hobs

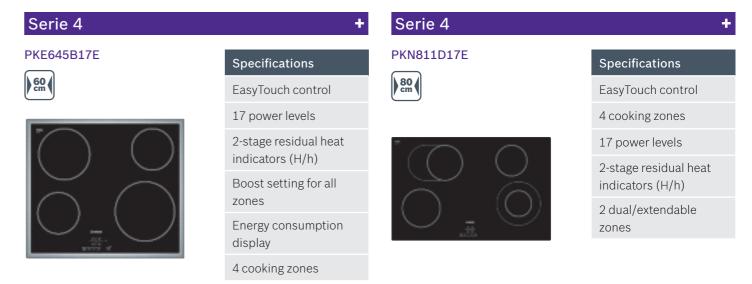


#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

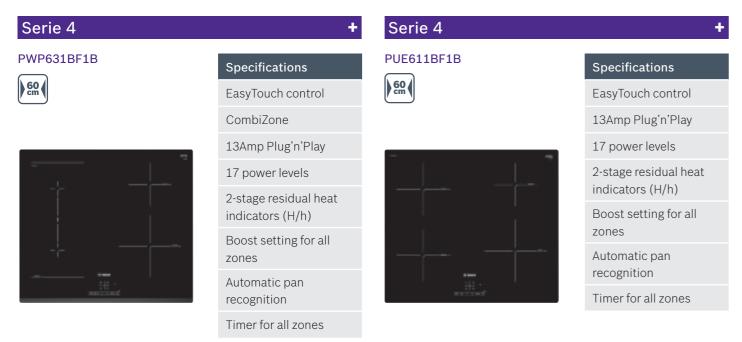
#### Induction hobs



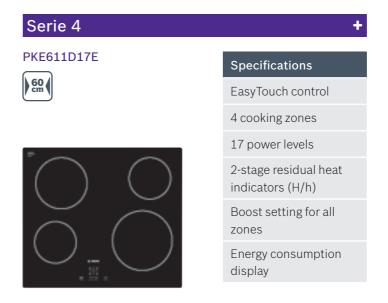
### Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



### Induction hobs



#### Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



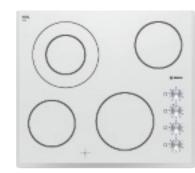
#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

### Quick-Therm ceramic hobs

#### Serie 2

#### PKF659C17E





Specifications

for each zone

4 cooking zones

Variable 9-stage power

settings for each zone

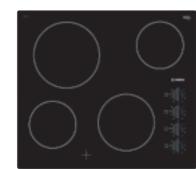
Residual heat indicator

1 dual/extendable zone

#### PKE611CA1E

Serie 2





#### Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone Residual heat indicator

for each zone 4 cooking zones

### Sealed Plate electric hobs

#### Serie 2

#### PEE682CA1





#### Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

#### Serie 2

#### PEE689CA1



Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

Specifications

### Sealed Plate electric hobs

#### Serie 2

#### PEE686CA1





#### Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch gas hob range.

Professional performance and intuitive control matched with stylish good looks, Bosch gas hobs are available in a variety of finishes and colours. To help you choose the right gas hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch gas hob.

#### Stunning good looks and ultimate control.

Stunning good looks and ultimate control. A gas hob delivers instant heat and is easy to adjust and control, making it a favourite in many kitchens. With a wide selection of widths and finishes to choose from, a gas hob can add as much elegance as practical functionality to any kitchen.

#### Chef's recommendation.

The hob of choice in most professional kitchens, modern gas hobs are as stylish as they are practical. Our gas hobs come with cast iron pan supports that are either front or side mounted. With ignition built in to the controls, all it takes is one action to ignite and set the hob to the correct cooking level.



#### Serie 8

+++

Our **Serie 8** range of gas hobs combines convenience and truly elegant design with ultimate cooking control, meaning a truly professional performance in the kitchen.

#### Serie 6



Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special.

#### Serie 4

Featuring a range of gas hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our **Serie 4** range maintains classic design and style.

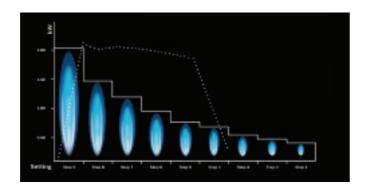
Model shown for illustrative purposes only



Welcome to intuitive cooking. The advanced technology built into our hobs makes cooking on gas simple and precise. Understanding how you cook means we've been able to design a FlameSelect feature that lets you fry, stew, steam and boil with confidence – without constantly checking the flame.

#### FlameSelect

We're taking the guesswork out of lighting and using the hob. Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so you're able to choose the size of flame. With an easy-to-use setting, all you need to do is decide which of the 9 power settings you want. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas without leaning down to check it.





#### Smart design

Square design pan supports don't just look good, but provide more stability for pots and pans. Cleverly designed to fit together, they are separate pieces, which make them easy to handle and clean. The elegant tempered glass base allows for a choice of surface mounting for quick and easy installation, or flush mounting.



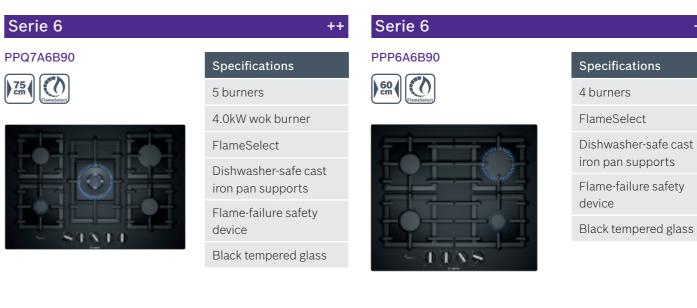
#### A touch of the Orient

Powerful, dual ring wok burners are perfect for oriental cooking. They deliver a boost both in power and speed, but can also be used very effectively at lower settings when required.

# Gas hobs.



#### Gas hobs



#### Gas hobs



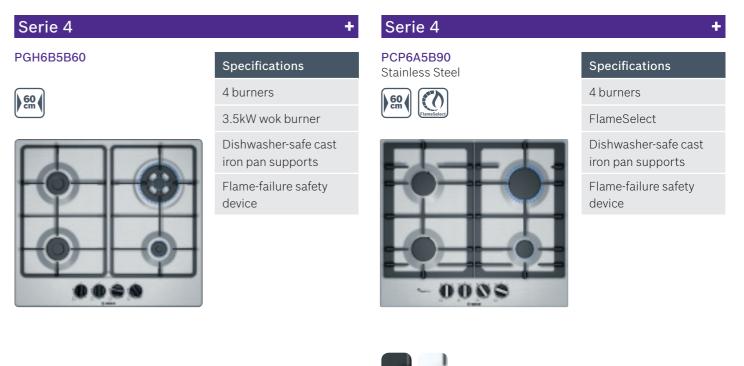
#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Gas hobs

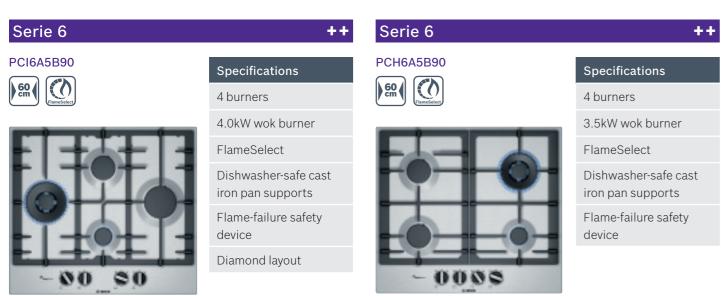


### Gas hobs

++



### Gas hobs



### Gas hobs

Alternative colours PGP6B6B60 Black PGP6B2B60 White



Alternative colours PCP6A6B90 Black PCP6A2B90 White

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

+++

### Gas hobs

### Serie 2

### POP6B6B80





### Specifications

4 burners Enamel pan supports

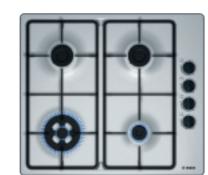
Flame-failure safety device

Black tempered glass

### Serie 2

#### PBH6B5B60





### Specifications

4 burners

Wok burner Cast iron finish pan

supports

Flame-failure safety device

#### Domino hobs

Serie 8









### Specifications

+++

### 6.0kW wok burner

FlameSelect

Power level display

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports Flame-failure safety

Black ceramic glass

device

### Serie 8 PRB3A6D70







2 burners

FlameSelect

Specifications

Power level display

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Black ceramic glass

### Gas hobs

### Serie 2

**PBP6B5B60 Brushed Steel** 





### Specifications

4 burners

Cast iron finish pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

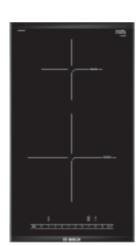
### Domino hobs

### Serie 4

### PIB375FB1E







## Specifications

DirectSelect 17 power levels

Boost setting for all zones

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) Automatic pan

Timer for all zones

recognition

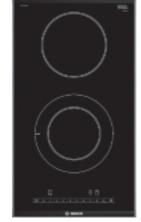
Count up timer

### Serie 2

#### PKF375FP1E







### Specifications

DirectSelect 1 dual/extendable zone

17 power levels

Boost setting for all zones

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Timer for all zones

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

PBP6B2B60 White

Alternative colours PBP6B6B60 Black

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Introducing the Bosch hood range.



Offering a blend of function and form, Bosch hoods deliver quiet, effective extraction that makes the kitchen and home a more pleasant environment. Make a bold design statement, or complement a more minimalist look. To help you choose the right hood, we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch hood.

#### Why shout when you can whisper?

The motors in all of our hoods need to deliver powerful performance for maximum extraction, but that doesn't mean your home environment has to suffer. We have designed state-of-the-art motors in most hoods that generate noise levels of just 45 decibels\*, which is about the same level of sound as a quiet conversation. And our quietest model delivers a library-quiet peacefulness of just 41 decibels\*\*.

#### In this light, even your electricity bill looks good.

Our hood ranges incorporate energy efficient lighting that can be adjusted for bright illumination to work under, or lower illumination for ambient mood lighting in the kitchen. High-efficiency LED lights make both your kitchen and energy bill look good.

#### Designer looks.

Bosch has created a cooker hood design for every kitchen. From a stylish Island design, angled or curved contemporary glass to fully integrated or concealed. With a wide variety of sizes, types and finishes to choose from, it's easy to find the right cooker hood to perfectly match your kitchen.

#### Serie 8



Advanced design standard and functionality to fit perfectly in your kitchen. With our Serie 8 range of hoods experience automatic extraction rate control with PerfectAir sensor technology and CleanAir module. Our hoods offer high quality craftsmanship combined with cutting-edge technologies to make the kitchen a more pleasant environment.

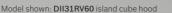
#### Serie 6



Ultimate convenience and tasteful design make cooker hoods within our Serie 6 range an asset to any stylish kitchen. Electronic controls give you ease of use. Experience maximum operating convenience with DirectSelect touch controls from Bosch.

#### Serie 4

As the centre of family life, the kitchen needs to have a comfortable atmosphere free of cooking steam and disruptive noise. Our **Serie 4** range of cooker hoods are extremely quiet, easy to operate and impressive with their modern design.



# A breath of fresh air in hood design.

Now your cooker hood can automatically control the air that you breathe. Intuitive sense technology from Bosch now makes cooking easier than ever.

#### PerfectAir

When you're busy cooking, the last thing you need to think about is adjusting your hood to clear any steam in the kitchen. PerfectAir is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything.

A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the motor level - from light use to intensive – to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

#### A breath of fresh air.

The **PerfectAir** sensor continually detects the level of odours in the air during the cooking process and automatically adjusts the power level to ensure optimum extraction performance. So there is no longer any need to manually adjust the

power levels. This means that you can concentrate on your cooking rather than worrying about whether your hood is on the right setting.

#### **EcoSilence Drive™**

Our **EcoSilence Drive™** brushless friction-free motor and energy saving LED lights reduce energy consumption by up to 80% compared to a similar five-year-old model, without compromising results.\*

#### Designer looks.

The filter is concealed behind a stylish glass canopy or brushed steel cover with a brushed steel handle to hide grease build up, for a really sleek finish.

#### Fresh thinking.

Metal grease filters efficiently filter grease and other solid particles out of the extracted air - which means your kitchen will be cleaner. And our filters are even designed to be washed in the dishwasher.

#### DIY installation.

Our suspended ceiling hood is designed for easy installation. As it uses recirculation with charcoal filters, it doesn't require a ducting system to be in place or the ceiling to be lowered. It simply needs to be screwed in place, and thanks to a high-power extraction setting, you'll always have fantastic air quality in your kitchen.

#### Downdraft.

Discover our downdraft ventilation hood DDA097G59B that blends seamlessly into our built-in hob appliances. Perfect for kitchen islands or minimalist designs, it can be neatly tucked away into your worktop when not in use.

#### Let there be light.

Create some atmosphere in your kitchen with our AmbientLight feature lighting. Choose from a variety of colours and light intensities on your hood to create that all-important ambiance to compliment your cooking. Available on our Serie 8 Mondrian Hood DWF97MS70B.

#### Control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to **DirectSelect**. It's easy to operate: simply select the right power setting and away you go.

Model shown: DWK98PR60B (hood) PXY875DE3E (hob)

xplore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

\*Same power setting, same extraction rate, halogen lights.

# Downdraft Hood

#### Serie 8



#### DDA097G59B Downdraft hood





#### **Specifications**

Downdraft for installation in worktops

Extension height 401mm

Grease filter saturation indicator

Touch Control with electronic display

4 power levels + 1 intensive setting

LED lighting: for perfect, very energy-efficient illumination of the hob.

Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)

Runs for an extra 15 minutes

Twin channel high performance fan motor

Suitable for ducted or recirculated extraction

#### Performance and design perfectly matched.

Serie 8 hoods have been designed to beautifully match the other appliances in the range and contain some of our most innovative, cutting edge and user-friendly technologies.

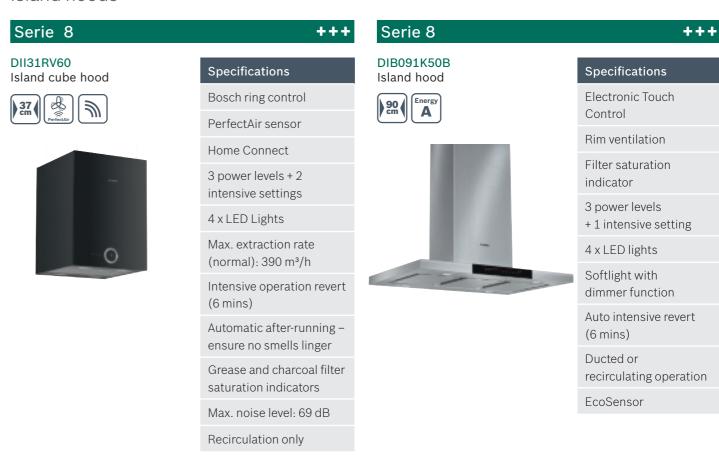




### Ceiling hoods

#### Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 DID106T50 DID09T951B Specifications Specifications Ceiling hood Ceiling hood Easy installation Electronic display 100 cm Rim ventilation Remote control 3 power levels + 1 intensive Filter saturation indicator setting Remote electronic 4 x LED lights controls Softlight with dimmer 3 power levels function – creates ambiance + 1 intensive setting Max. extraction rate 2 strip LEDs (normal): 570 m<sup>3</sup>/h Auto intensive revert Max. extraction rate (6 mins) (intensive): 780 m<sup>3</sup>/h Softlight with Auto intensive revert dimmer function (4 mins) Runs for an extra Automatic after-running -30 minutes ensure no smells linger Suitable for Grease filter saturation recirculated operation indicator Max. noise level: 64 dB

#### Island hoods

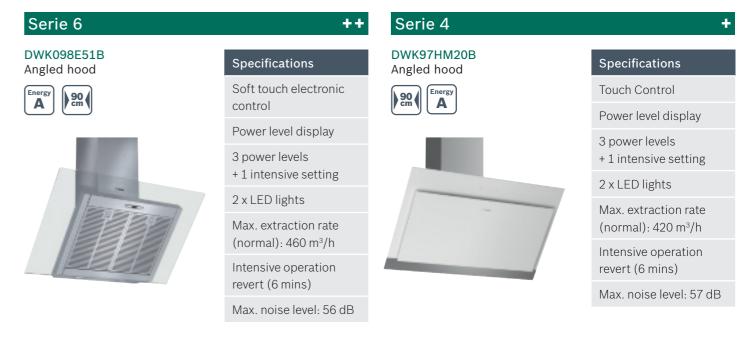


#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

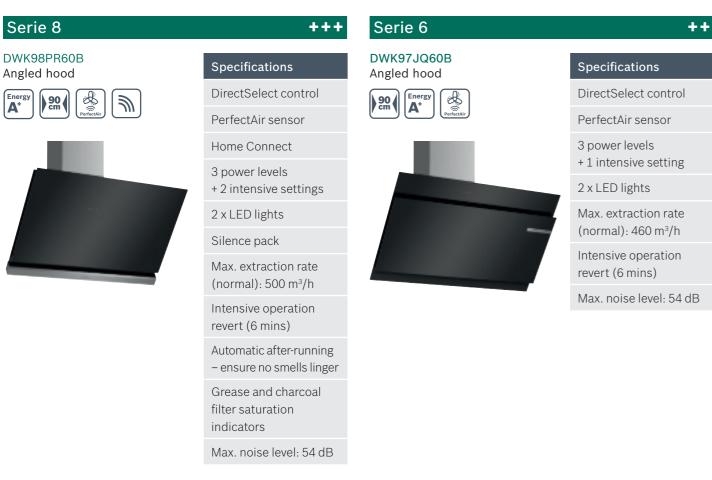
#### Island hoods



### Angled glass chimney hoods



### Angled glass chimney hoods



### Angled glass chimney hoods

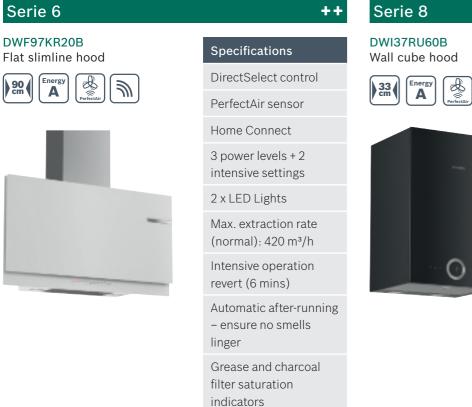


#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Flat slimline hoods

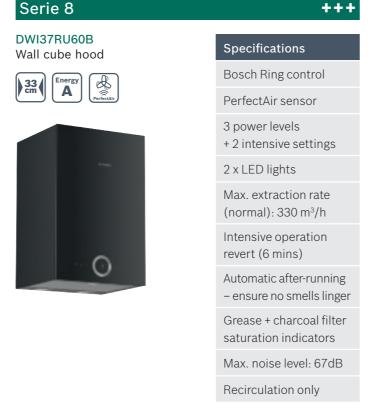
#### +++ Serie 8 +++ Serie 8 DWF97MS70B DWF97RV60B **Specifications** Specifications Flat slimline hood Flat slimline hood DirectSelect control **Touch Control** nergy A PerfectAir sensor PerfectAir sensor Home Connect Home Connect AmbientLight 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings 3 power levels + 2 2 x LED lights intensive settings Max. extraction rate 2 x LED lights (normal): 420 m<sup>3</sup>/h Max extraction rate Intensive operation (normal): 420 m<sup>3</sup>/h revert (6 mins) Intensive operation Automatic after-running revert (6 mins) - ensure no smells linger Automatic after-running Grease + charcoal filter - ensure no smells saturation indicators linger Max. noise level: 57dB Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicators Max. noise level: 56 dB Available Summer 2017

### Flat slimline hoods

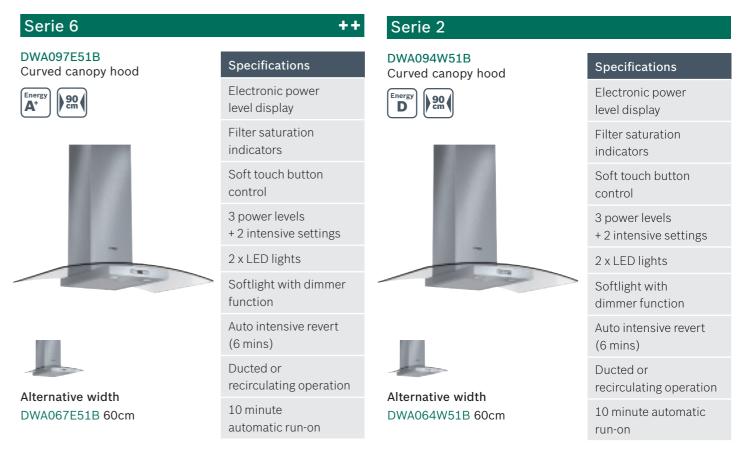


Max. noise level: 57 dB

### Wall cube hood



### Chimney hoods with glass



### Chimney hoods with glass



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

### Box chimney hoods



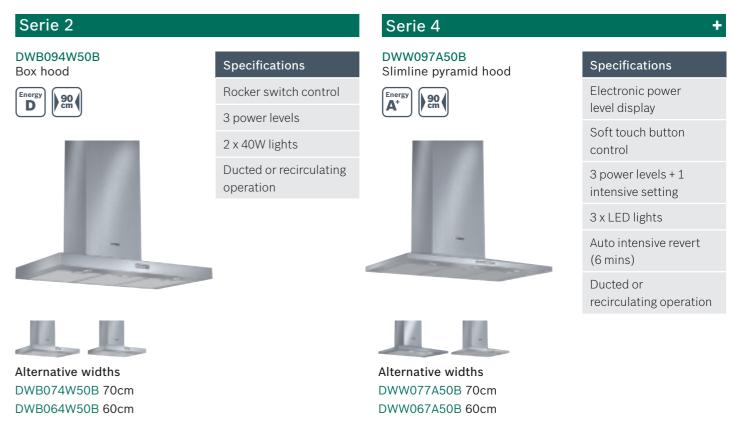
### Box chimney hoods

Alternative width

DWB068J50B 60cm



### Box and pyramid chimney hoods



### Pyramid chimney hoods



### Telescopic hoods



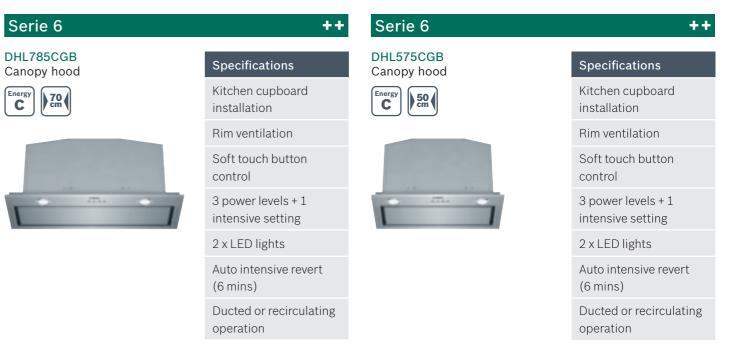
### Integrated hoods



### Telescopic hoods



### Canopy hoods



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

### Canopy hoods

### Serie 4

#### DHL555BGB Canopy hood







### Serie 2

DHL535BGB Canopy hood









#### Specifications

Overhead canopy installation

Rocker switch control

2 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x 30W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating operation

### Conventional hoods

### Serie 2

#### DUL63CC50B Built-under hood







Specifications

Overhead canopy

3 power levels + 1

intensive setting

2 x 20W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating

installation

operation

Slide switch

Push button control

Wall mounted installation

3 power levels

LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m<sup>3</sup>/h

Max noise level: 72 dB



Alternative colours DUL63CC60B Black DUL63CC20B White

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk





Introducing the Bosch laundry range.

Our built-in home laundry appliances are packed full of innovative and intuitive technology. Low in water consumption, energy efficient and quiet in operation, it's the clever engineering that makes our appliances more economical, efficient and stylish in the kitchen. To help you choose the right laundry appliance, we have divided them into the three ranges below.



#### Serie 8

+++

Perfection in every detail, our

Serie 8 range of laundry
appliances stand out from the
crowd with superior quality, results
and first-class design. Clever
features such as the TimeLight
take away the guesswork on the
progress of the wash. Unique
innovations combined with energy
efficiency deliver outstanding
performance.

#### Serie 6

Our **Serie 6** range of laundry appliances offer a broad choice of specialist programmes and deliver high performance and effortless convenience to enhance your lifestyle.

#### Serie 4

Models within our

Serie 4 range combine

practical features and Bosch
build quality in a consistent,
value for money package.

from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch laundry appliance.

Whichever model you choose

#### Hand wash in the machine.

The woollens hand wash programme is so gentle that even the most delicate laundry can be conveniently washed in the machine.

#### Washed and dried to perfection.

Programme a wash and dry in one go.

Thanks to advanced sensor drying, load the machine and you'll come back to perfectly dry clothes. The programme cleverly turns off once the sensors detect the laundry is dry, so you'll save energy and minimise the risk of any damage through over-heating.

#### More space.

No need to compromise on wash loads with a large 8kg capacity and a 1400rpm spin speed. These latest washing machines are extremely energy efficient maintaining an A+++ rating.

### Save time. Save energy. With VarioPerfect™ you decide.

The battle against rising average energy and water bills starts here with VarioPerfect™ technology on all our built in washing machines. Get full loads clean in just one hour\* by selecting SpeedPerfect or select EcoPerfect and laundry comes out brilliantly clean using up to 66% less energy.\*\*

Model shown: WIW28500GB

<sup>\*</sup> Compared to just over two and a half hours on Easycare 40°C wash programme.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Compared to an EU label standard cotton 60°C programme.

# Effortlessly efficient, load after load.



Our built-in laundry appliances are designed to perform perfectly, load after load. And our advanced technology means your clothes are cleaned effectively and efficiently.





#### Never miss an item again. Reload by Bosch.

For dropped socks, mistaken items with your whites or forgotten clothes, **Reload** function on all Bosch washing machines allows you to add or remove clothing of any size to your washes. Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water level to allow you to open the door. Reload your items and restart the wash.

#### WaveDrum™ - tough but gentle.

The unique **WaveDrum™** is designed for faster and gentler washing, while tackling tough dirt and stains. Just select the programme for your wash and the droplet-shaped drum structure and the asymmetrical paddles adjust the drum movements to powerful or gentle. The 8kg drum also protects your laundry and reduces creasing, making ironing easier.

#### Enjoy the quiet life.

Our latest washing machines with **EcoSilence Drive™** generate a noise level of just 41 decibels - that's quieter than the sound of the sea at 55 decibels. The modern world is noisy enough, so it's good to know that Bosch technology can help make the home environment a little oasis of calm.

#### Silent night.

The special **Night Wash** programme makes washing machines some of the quietest in their class. The function reduces the high spin speed during the spin cycle so you can do your washing while everyone is sleeping without disturbing your family or neighbours.

#### Less rock and roll.

We've also created **AntiVibration** technology to cut down noise. The sidewalls of the washing machine feature a spiral design that increases stability and reduce vibrations. Improved sound insulation and low noise shock absorbers further dampen the noise to provide a whisper quiet machine.

### TimeLight.

Bosch washing machines are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fullyintegrated models where there is no visible control panel. The new TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

Making life easy through innovative technologies

# Washing machines

#### Ideal for families.

Ideal for families and busy households, the large 8kg capacity means you can wash more laundry in one go. A typical 8kg load could be made of king size bed linen, including 4 pillow cases. So whether you have lots of laundry, or fewer loads but with larger amounts, large capacity will make your laundry life easier.

#### +++ Serie 8 Washing machine WIW28500GB Specifications Max. spin 1400rpm Energy consumption 137kWh per 11 special programmes including

7 options: including reduced

EcoSilence Drive™

VarioPerfect™ function

DrumClean with reminder

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Reload function

TimeLight

ironing, spin speed and start delay

#### Washing machines

#### Serie 6 Washing machine Specifications WIW28300GB Max. spin 1400rpm Energy consumption 157kWh per year 6 special programmes including Night Wash 4 options: including spin speed and start delay EcoSilence Drive™ Reload function VarioPerfect™ function

#### Washer dryers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range.

All our built-in dishwashers offer a range of advanced technologies as standard and additional options across the range to suit your individual requirements. To help you choose the right Bosch dishwasher, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

Serie 8

+++

Our **Serie 8** range combines cutting-edge design and advanced technologies for optimum cleaning performance. The A+++ energy efficiency rating of this range is complemented by our **PerfectDry** function where moisture is absorbed before being released as hot air for energy-efficient drying. Exceptionally quiet, offering additional storage and flexible loading solutions.

#### Serie 6

Our **Serie 6** range comes packed with technology, from energy- and water-saving modes to quick washes for when time is at a premium. They also feature our clever **PerfectDry** function and VarioFlex baskets with coloured touchpoints for flexible loading solutions and accommodating the most

awkward shaped dishes.

Serie 4

Our **Serie 4** range of models offers great value for money but does not compromise on Bosch build quality. They combine advanced energy and resourcesaving features. In addition, they offer flexible Vario and VarioFlex baskets with foldable racks in the top and bottom baskets.

#### Serie 2

Our Serie 2 dishwashers offer you the classic design with easy operation. They are the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.



Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch dishwasher.

#### Whisper quiet washing.

Bosch dishwashers are amongst the quietest in the world. With revolutionary EcoSilence Drive™ there are dishwashers in the range which operate at 39 decibels, that's even guieter than the sound of a bee buzzing! With the Silence programme selected, the noise is reduced even further.

#### Save water every load.

The ActiveWater<sup>™</sup> technology in our dishwashers means it can take as little as 6.5 litres\* of water to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal\*\*. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard-sized kitchen sink.

#### **Energy efficiency.**

The opportunity to save energy is now even better. Innovative technology in our dishwashers gets the most out of every single drop of water. Our most energy-efficient dishwashers in Serie 8 and Serie 6 ranges boast an A+++ energy rating.

#### Technology to save you time.

Our VarioSpeed option reduces programme times without compromising on quality. So you still get hygienically clean and dry dishes but in just 90 minutes - ideal for busy households and entertaining. Choose VarioSpeed Plus (available on selected models) and your dishes will be clean in about a third of the time.

#### 10 year anti-rust warranty.

Our appliances are made from top quality materials and in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we provide a free of charge warranty against rustingthrough of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and

# Less water, less energy, more clean dishes.

Our clever built-in dishwashers include





A clever function that saves energy by using less electricity to dry everything to perfection. And we do mean everything – plates, pans, glasses and all plastic items. Your lunchboxes and containers will be completely clean and perfectly dry, so you'll never have to pick up a tea towel to finish the job again.

The technology behind PerfectDry, unique to Bosch, is called Zeolith® – a process applied to every cycle that uses naturally occurring minerals that heat up when they come into contact with water. The warm air is then distributed evenly over the load.



The technology behind **PerfectDry** uses **Zeolith®** minerals to help dry the load economically and efficiently. The dishwasher absorbs humidity from the washed dishes and the clever Zeolith® beads then transform that humidity into warm air that speeds up the drying process. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results, it's time to choose Bosch.



#### Where every pot has its place.

Our flexible VarioFlex Pro basket system allows you to adjust the space inside of your dishwasher to suit exactly the items you're washing. The foldable racks adapt to any load whilst still securing everything in place.

#### Quick programmes.

We've created a short 60°C programme which not only cleans quickly, but

finishes with fantastic drying results. In appliances with **PerfectDry** dishwashing, **Zeolith®** minerals help dry the load economically and efficiently. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results in just 89 minutes, it's time to choose a Bosch.

#### Save water every load.

It takes just **6.5 litres\*** of water for our dishwashers to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal\*\*. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard sized kitchen sink. And as our dishwashers are also energy efficient (up to an A+++ rating on some models) they also save you money.

#### Take away the guess work.

Now you can see how long the programme has left to run without opening the door. Thanks to our TimeLight feature, on Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, the time remaining on your cycle is projected onto the floor. You can also view the programme progress



and with a dishwasher this quiet, you may even want to check it's still running!

#### Machine Care programme.

Your dishwasher will help look after itself with this smart function. Optimising the water and energy consumption, it works on a short run time of 80-90 minutes at high temperatures. It eliminates lime and grease deposits inside the tub and works with a standard machine-care detergent. On selected Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, it will even remind you to run the programme every 30 cycles.

#### DoorOpen Assist.

This thoughtful feature lets you open your dishwasher automatically with a gentle push on the door. With no handles, the front of the dishwasher will integrate perfectly into any modern designer kitchen while ensuring you can easily load and unload your machine.

#### More drying power when you need it.

Want your dishes extra dry? No problem. This function gives you even more drying power when you need it. Just choose the Extra Dry option and more heat will be created to extend your load's drying cycle.

<sup>\*6.5</sup> litre water consumption on standard Economy 50°C programme

knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon.

# 60cm dishwashers

Finally, a dishwasher that dries as perfectly as it cleans, even on plastics. Our PerfectDry dishwashers use energy saving minerals that heat up when they come into contact with moisture, to create cupboard ready results naturally.

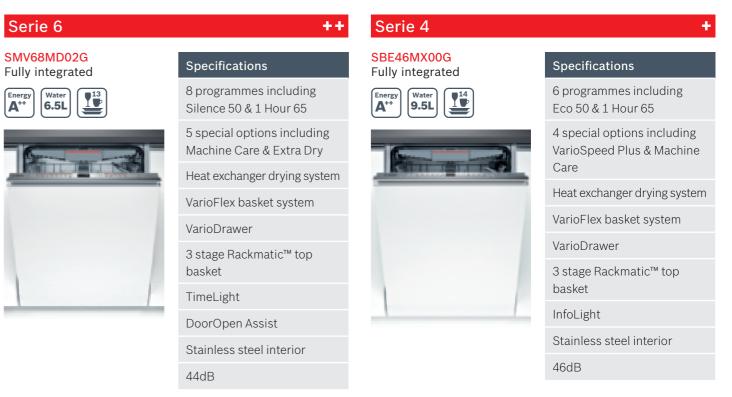


# TFT touch display White interior light Stainless steel interior 41dB Explore more at www.bosch

#### 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



#### 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### 60cm fully integrated dishwashers

#### Serie 4 Serie 4 SMV46MX00G SMV46IX00G **Specifications** Specifications Fully integrated Fully integrated 6 programmes including 6 programmes including Water 9.5L 9.5L Eco 50 & 1 Hour 65 Eco 50 & 1 Hour 65 4 special options including 4 special options including VarioSpeed Plus & Machine VarioSpeed Plus & Machine Machine Care option Heat exchanger drying system Heat exchanger drying system VarioFlex basket system 3 stage Rackmatic<sup>™</sup> top VarioFlex basket system basket VarioDrawer InfoLight (red) 3 stage Rackmatic™ Stainless steel interior top basket Push buttons on 48dB top edge InfoLight Stainless steel interior 46dB

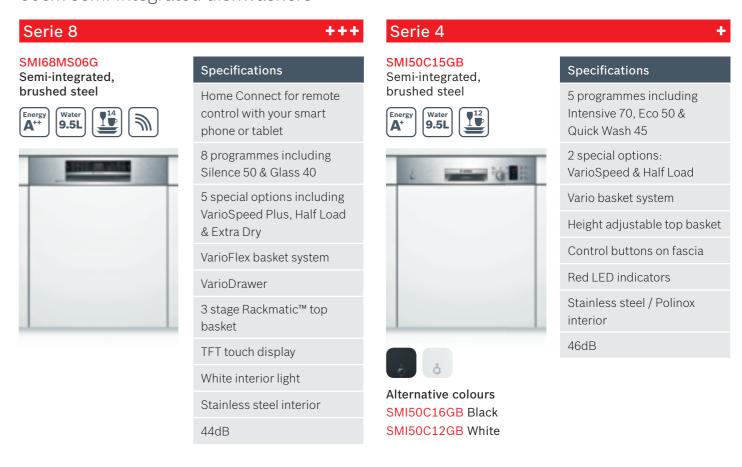
#### 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



#### 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



#### 60cm semi-integrated dishwashers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### 45cm fully integrated dishwashers

#### Serie 6 SPV69T00GB Specifications Fully integrated 6 programmes including Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45 3 special options

including Intensive Zone & VarioSpeed Plus

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex Plus basket system

VarioDrawer

3-stage Rackmatic™ top basket

TimeLight

Push buttons on top edge

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel interior

44dB

#### Serie 4

SPV40C10GB Fully integrated









#### Specifications

4 programmes including Intensive 70, Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45

1 special option: VarioSpeed

Heat exchanger drying system

Vario basket system

Height adjustable top basket

Push buttons on top edge

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel interior

48dB



through innovative technologies

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range.

Save more, waste less. Our range of built-in fridge freezers save you money thanks to their energy efficiency ratings. They are also packed with innovative technology to keep your food fresher for longer, so you'll throw out less and save on your weekly shopping bill. To help you choose the right appliance, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

#### Serie 8

Cutting-edge design meets advanced technologies. All models in our Serie 8 range are packed with energy efficient and labour saving features that save valuable time, effort and money - perfect for modern, busy households.

#### Serie 6

Our Serie 6 range of appliances combines energy efficient performance with convenient storage and superior food preservation.

All models in our Serie 4 range combine practical features with Bosch build quality.

#### Serie 2

Built to keep electricity costs down. With energy efficiency an increasing priority in homes, the Serie 2 refrigeration range is just as efficient as it is value for money.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch fridge freezer.

#### **Energy efficient.**

365 days a year, 24 hours a day, fridges and freezers are always on. In fact, they make up around 17% of the electricity used in the home, or even more if it's a particularly old model.\* That's why we design our fridges and freezers to be as energy efficient as possible, and we're proud to be able to offer so many right across our ranges.

#### NoFrost.

Never worry about having to defrost the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation as required. This also helps to maintain the appliance's energy efficiency.

#### LowFrost.

LowFrost cuts ice build up by half meaning you only have to defrost your freezer every 2 to 3 years, compared to approximately every 3 months for a static freezer, saving you energy and time.

#### SuperFreeze & SuperCool.

Activating the SuperFreeze function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so anything new put into the freezer is frozen quickly. SuperCool on your fridge performs a similar task, keeping everything at the right storage temperature.

\*Source: www.greenchoices.org

Freezer GIV11AF30

# L0°ck in the freshness.

Flexible to fit your kitchen, our refrigeration options let you decide your own fridge and freezer capacity. And smart technology keeps your food as fresh as possible for as long as possible.



#### Perfect pairs.

You can now personalise your fridge and freezer to suit your kitchen perfectly. Thanks to our clever design, you can purchase single door fridges and freezers to be combined to give you just the right capacity.

#### Your perfect combination.

In addition to side-by-side installation, it is also possible to install our fridges above the freezers, therefore using up less room in the kitchen, and making it possible to choose a larger fridge capacity than a standard fridge-freezer would allow. There are two different kinds of hinges: a sliding hinge that allows the hinged furniture door to be mounted at the kitchen cabinet body, while with a fixed hinge the furniture door can be mounted at the appliance door. While sliding hinges are great value, easy to install and unaffected by the weight of the door, fixed hinges can be soft closing giving easy access to the appliance's interior. If you're replacing an appliance, always ensure that you choose a model with the same type of hinge\*.

\*See full details for over/under combinations in the Product Specification section at the back of

#### Save time with flexible storage.

Put away the weekly shop more easily, and get what you need faster too, thanks to height adjustable shelves and fully extendable drawers. The EasyLift door shelf can be raised to make space for taller items to be stored in the door. The **EasyAccess shelf** can be conveniently extended so you can more easily view the food in your fridge.

#### More space.

Our freezers are extra spacious meaning you will find it easy to fit everything in – perfect for busy households. The extra large BigBox is big enough for large bulky items.

#### Quietly does it.

As there could be many small and larger hands opening and shutting the fridge door, it's nice to know that we've integrated SoftClosing doors in many models - so doors do not get accidentally left open.

#### 0°C - the perfect temperature.

With VitaFresh, you'll be able to store your fruit and vegetables at exactly 0°C to lock in the freshness. And with an adjustable humidity setting on the drawer, you'll be keeping your fresh food in a perfectly controlled environment.

You'll also find two drawers, one for fish and one for meat, with a temperature regulating slider which lets you lower the temperature up to 4°C lower than the rest of the fridge. VitaFresh plus models have the added benefit of a convenient push button for humidity control.



Model shown: Fridge KIR81VS30G Freezer GIN81AE30G

#### Fridge freezers Serie 6 KIN86AD30G Another job off the list. Energy NoFrost Capacity 255L Specifications Never worry about defrosting the freezer again. The NoFrost Softclose hinge system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation only when it's needed, also helping to LED light maintain energy efficiency. VitaFresh plus drawer SuperFreeze NoFrost freezer

# Electronic LED temperature control 5 removable glass shelves Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

#### Fridge freezers



#### Fridge freezers



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Fridge freezers

# Serie 4 KIV87VF30G

#### Serie 4

#### KIV86VS30G







#### **Specifications** Sliding hinge LED light



shelves Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Fridge freezers

### Serie 4









#### Specifications

Fixed/flat hinge

**Specifications** 

MultiBox container

2 transparent freezer

LED electronic control

177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Alternative product KIV87VS30G Sliding hinge

drawers, 1 BigBox

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

5 removable

glass shelves

Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

Fixed hinge

LED light

LED light

MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze 4 transparent freezer

drawers, 1 BigBox LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Serie 4







#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light

MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Fridge freezers

#### Serie 2

#### KIV32X23GB





#### **Specifications**

Sliding hinge

25W light

MultiBox container

Manual defrost freezer

Static freezer

LED electronic control

3 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Serie 2

#### KIV38X22GB





#### **Specifications**

Sliding hinge

MultiBox container

Auto defrost fridge

Manual defrost freezer

Static freezer

LED electronic control

5 removable

glass shelves Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Fridges - 177cm height

#### Serie 6 KIR81AF30G







#### Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

1 VitaFresh plus drawer

1 EasyAccess shelf

1 Vario shelf

Electronic LED display 7 removable

glass shelves Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

#### Serie 6









Electronic LED display

5 removable glass shelves

Specifications

Fixed hinge

4\* freezer compartment

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Fridges – 177cm height



# **Specifications**

Sliding hinge LED light

2 MultiBox containers

LED electronic control

7 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Serie 4

#### KIL82VS30G





#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

SuperCool function

Auto defrost fridge

4\* freezer compartment 2 MultiBox containers

LED electronic control

5 glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Fridges – 122cm height

#### Serie 6 KIR41AF30G





#### **Specifications**

++

Fixed hinge

LED light

1 VitaFresh plus drawer

6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

#### Serie 4







Sliding hinge

**Specifications** 

LED light

1 MultiBox container

Manual defrost freezer

4\* freezer compartment

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

122.1 x 53.8 x 54.5cm

#### Freezers - 177cm height

#### Serie 8 GIN38A55GB









#### LED light SuperFreeze Auto defrost freezer Optical & acoustical door open signal LED electronic control 3150 5 freezer drawers

and 2 flaps

Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

Soft close hinge

177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5cm

#### Specifications

+++



Serie 6





# Capacity 215L



#### Specifications



2 BigBox frozen food drawers; for storage of large food items

++

SuperFreeze function with manual deactivation

Electronic temperature control

5 transparent freezer drawers and 2 flaps

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Fridges – 122cm height

#### KIR41VS30G

Serie 4







#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light 1 MultiBox container

1 EasyAccess shelf

LED electronic control 6 removable glass

shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 53.8 x 54.5cm

#### Serie 2

#### KIR24V20GB







#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

1 x 15W light

Mechanical control

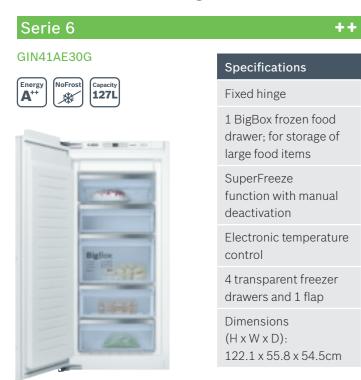
6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ :

122.1 x 54.1 x 54.2cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Freezers – 122cm height



#### Fridges – 102cm height



#### Fridges - 88cm height



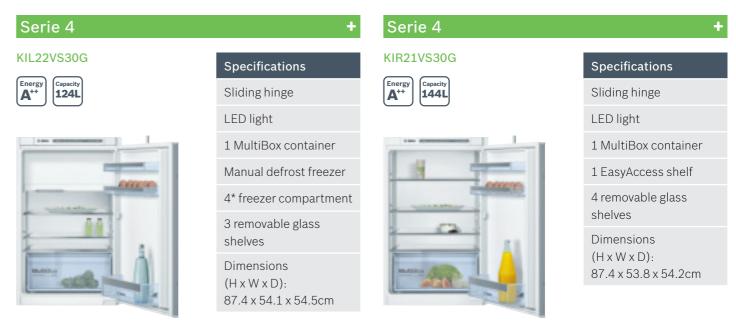
#### Freezers – 102cm height



#### Fridges – 88cm height



#### Fridges - 88cm height



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### Fridges – 88cm height



#### Freezers - 88cm height



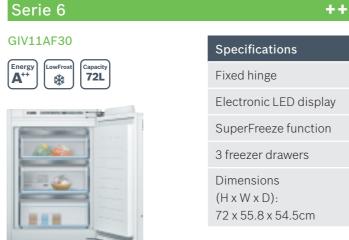
#### Built-under fridges – 82cm height



#### Freezers – 88cm height



#### Freezers - 72cm height



#### Built-under freezers - 82cm height



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### KAN92LB35G

Serie 8









#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

+++

+++

No plumbing required, internal ice maker

2 VitaFresh plus containers

1 MultiBox container

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### Serie 6

KAN92VI35











#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, internal ice maker

2 VitaFresh plus containers

1 MultiBox container

1 EasyLift glass shelf

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### KAD92AI20G

Serie 8















#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Home Connect

Electronic control with LED display

1 VitaFresh plus container

1 MultiBox container

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

3 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Ice and water

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### Serie 6 KAG90AI20G











#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

HomeBar – tap to open

Electronic control with LED display

2 MultiBox containers

1 FreshProtect Box

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

3 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### KAD90VI20G

Serie 6









#### Specifications Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43 HomeBar - tap to open Electronic control with LED display 2 MultiBox containers Ice and water dispenser MultiAirflow system LED light 4 safety-glass shelves in fridge 2 transparent freezer drawers SuperCool and SuperFreeze Dimensions (H x W x D):

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### Serie 6











#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

2 MultiBox containers

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

#### American-style fridge freezers

#### Serie 6











## Specifications

177 x 91 x 72cm

Noise level dB(A) re 1pw: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, 4 litre tank in fridge

2 MultiBox containers

Ice and water dispenser (via tank)

MultiAirflow system

LED light

3 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

Serie 4











#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required

2 MultiBox containers

1 FreshProtect Box MultiAirflow system

LED light

3 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

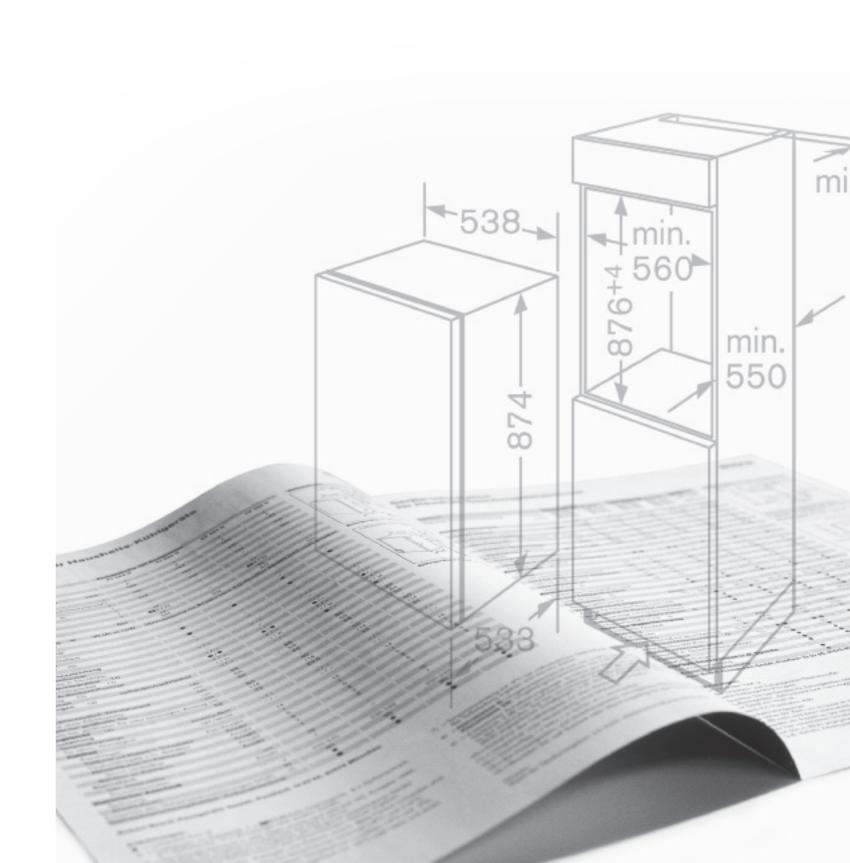
SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

# Product specification guide

2017



#### Installation tips

#### Ovens, microwaves and hobs

#### Flexibility to choose the way you want to cook

Whether you're creating a feast for fifteen, steaming a healthy meal, cooking for one or popping on a frozen meal, Bosch appliances have the flexibility to do the job.

#### Built-in single and double ovens

The beauty of built-in ovens is that they can be housed in a variety of positions. For optimum convenience, install in standard tall cabinets at a level to suit the main users. Install single ovens alone, or together with a combination oven/microwave, built-in microwave, steam or combination steam oven. Hobs need to be bought separately.

#### Built-under single and double ovens

Single ovens can also be installed under the work surface, directly below the hob, or apart from it. Bosch also offers double ovens that are specifically designed for installation under the work surface. Hobs need to be bought separately.

#### Compact steam, combination ovens and combination microwave ovens

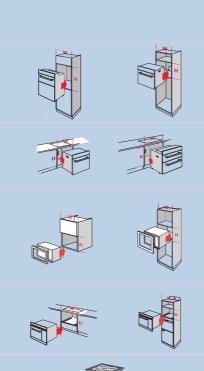
Compact appliances offer a range of combination or specialist functions – for example steam cooking is one of the healthiest methods of cooking available - and are ideal if space is at a premium. If you have more room, they're perfect for providing extra capacity and flexibility above or alongside a suitable built-in single oven. Build in to a standard tall or base cabinet with or without a warming drawer.

#### Standard built-in microwaves

Depending on the model, you can install into a tall housing, or in a wall cupboard. Wall cupboard models are available in 50cm or 60cm widths, and all come with installation/trim kit.

#### Hobs

Choose from gas, induction, ceramic or sealed plate. Available in 6 widths: 30, 60, 70, 75, 80 or 90cm.



#### Quick checklist

Ovens	

- Standard single oven
- Double oven ■ Built-under
- Built-in at eye level

#### **Self-cleaning function**

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning function
- EcoClean® self-cleaning programme

#### Steam oven/combination oven/

- combination microwave Steam combination oven
- Steamer
- Combination oven
- Combination microwave

#### **Built-in**

- Built-under
- Built-in wall cupboard installation
- 50cm wide
- 60cm wide

#### Hobs

- Gas ■ Induction
- Ceramic
- Sealed plate
- 30cm wide
- 60cm wide
- 70cm wide
- 75cm wide
- 80cm wide ■ 90cm wide

#### Installation tips

#### Hoods

#### Keep air fresh and free of cooking smells

Extractor hoods are an integral part of a clean and fresh working kitchen environment. Not only do Bosch extractor hoods look good and add a professional touch to your kitchen, they also deal quietly and efficiently with the key tasks of eliminating unwanted odours and removing grease and moisture from the kitchen.

#### Chimney extractor hoods

Choose between wall-mounted models or an island version to create a striking focal point in the kitchen. Some models are further enhanced by glass canopies. Available 60, 70 and 90cm wide.

#### Chimney extractor easy mounting system

Installing your new cooker hood in the kitchen is quick and straightforward with the patented easy mounting system. The self-levelling fixing rings allow you to precision adjust the horizontal position of the hood by up to a 6mm radius.

#### Slimline extractor

Ideal where an unobtrusive extractor is required. Built into a wall cabinet above the hob, it can be extended when in use, and retracted when not. Use the special handle profile accessory, or if you prefer, a matching pelmet from your kitchen supplier. 60 or 90cm wide.

#### Conventional extractor hoods

Ideal where space is at a premium, these 14cm tall extractors can be mounted directly to the wall or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard. 60cm wide.

#### Integrated extractor hoods

Integrated extractor hoods are designed to be mounted between two cabinets with a matching furniture door affixed to the front.

#### Canopy extractor hoods

Designed to fit discreetly into the base of a wall cupboard, or specially designed furniture canopy with operation from below. 60cm wide.

#### Choosing the correct extractor

As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate (not freeblowing) of the hood selected by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

#### Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7m<sup>3</sup>. Assume 10 air changes per hour - multiply 39.7m<sup>3</sup>/h by 10 = 397m<sup>3</sup>/h. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour - e.g. DWB097A50B (max ducted extraction rate 460m<sup>3</sup> per hour).

To avoid excessive noise, try to select a model which meets the above requirements on an intermediate speed, rather than at the highest speed.

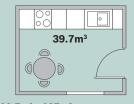












 $10 \times 39.7 \text{m}^3 = 397 \text{m}^3$ 

#### Quick checklist

#### Type of hood

- Chimney
- Slimline Conventional
- Integrated
- Canopy
- Size of kitchen

Ducted ■ Re-circulated

Size

#### Ducted or recirculation mode?

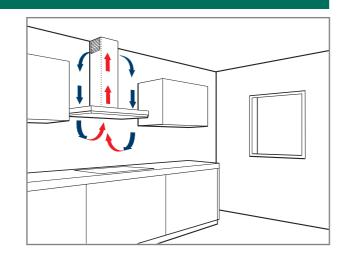
#### **Ducted extraction**

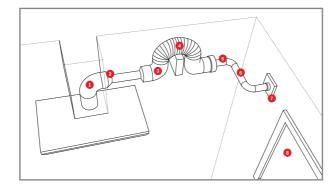
Ducting out is the most effective method of extraction if the hood can be sited on an outside wall, or an outside wall can be reached via ducting. The main difference between ducted and recirculation cooker hoods is that ducted systems can extract steam and odours, as well as grease. All our extractors are now standardized to a 150mm diameter outlet for easier installation. Use of 120/125mm diameter ducting is also possible, but will result in reduced air flow and increased noise. Use of 100mm diameter ducting is not recommended.

#### The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results:

- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the
- 5. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 6. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm
- 7. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to external outlet.
- 8. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducted out of the kitchen i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks.

Problems with installation may occur if points 1 to 8 are not observed.



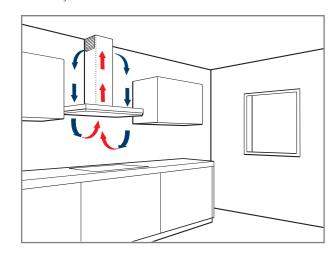


#### Recirculation kit

Cooker hoods with recirculation are energy-efficient and much easier to install. Air is passed through the metal filter to extract the grease and then through a special charcoal filter, which removes odours. The

2. Choose a hood with at least the same width of your hob. purified air is then returned to the room. As no ducting openings are

3. Ensure efficient pipe ducting installation. necessary, this is an energy efficient method of extraction as no energy 4. The hood should be installed at a minimum of 65cm above a gas can escape (ie. cool air in the summer or warm air in the winter), making it a good choice for low energy houses. The kit contains all you 5. To effectively remove cooking odours from your kitchen, switch the need to set the hood up for recirculation and installation is relatively easy. Check each model for details on the appropriate recirculation kit accessory.



#### Tips and hints

- 1. Calculate the extraction capacity needed.

- hob or 55cm above an electric hob.
- hood on 5-10 minutes prior to cooking.
- Leave the hood to run at a low setting after cooking has finished for 5-10 minutes to remove any lingering odours. Or simply select the Automatic After Running function, which enables the hood to continue running at a low speed for 10 minutes before automatically turning itself off (available on selected models).
- 7. Regularly clean metal grease filters to ensure optimum extraction performance. All of our metal grease filters, brushed steel filters and rim ventilation filters are dishwasher-proof.

#### Installation tips

#### Integrated cooling

#### Individual, versatile and low on energy consumption

Bosch's range of fridges and freezers is as varied as today's lifestyle. With an impressive range of features and models on offer, there is something to suit everyone's shopping and cooking habits.

#### Built-in fridges and freezers, integrated

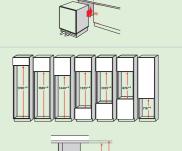
These models are designed to be built into standard cabinets. Door panels matching your kitchen cabinets are bolted to the appliance doors so that they blend in perfectly. Please ensure that recess height is correct. Door panels and cabinets should be obtained from your kitchen cabinet supplier.



These models can be built under a continuous worktop between two cabinets, or at the end of a row of cabinets. A furniture door blends your appliance with the rest of your kitchen.

#### **Recess dimensions**

Built-under models permit variable plinth heights and are therefore suitable for different worktop heights. Dimensions (H x W): 100 x 600mm, 820 x 600mm, 870 x 600mm Ventilation is through the plinth, no worktop cutting required.



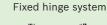
#### Hinge systems

#### Fixed hinges

This innovative easy-to-fit hinge system requires no extra drilling and permanently secures the appliance door to the furniture door. Offers a generous opening angle of 115° and features automatic door closing at an angle of less than 20°. Some models feature SoftClose doors, a damping system that means you can push your door to and it will close silently without a 'clunk', and it will never swing back open.

#### Sliding hinges

A sliding hinge, attached to a slide connector is pre-fitted in the factory, this allows the appliance door to be coupled with the furniture door. It offers adjustment in depth and height for precise fitting.





Sliding hinge system



#### Quick checklist

- Built-in fridge, integrated
- Built-in freezer, integrated
- Built-in fridge freezer, integrated
- Built-under fridge, integrated
- Built-under freezer, integrated
- Height ■ Width:

#### Hinge system ■ Fixed hinge system

- Sliding hinge system

#### Installation tips

#### Dishwashers

#### Integrated and semi-integrated dishwashers

Energy and water-efficient with outstanding performance, Bosch integrated dishwashers quietly do all the hard work for you behind closed doors.

#### Fully integrated dishwashers

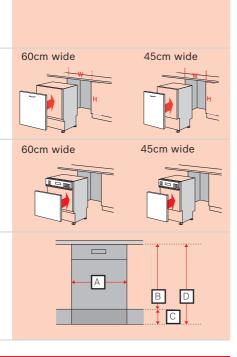
These models can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door so that the dishwasher is indistinguishable from other kitchen cabinets. Choose from full size 60cm wide, or slimline 45cm wide.

#### Semi-integrated dishwashers

A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door, so all that is seen of the dishwasher itself is the stylish control panel. Can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. Available full size 60cm wide.

#### **Built-in dimensions (60m wide)**

If you have a recess height of 81.5-87.5cm, plan for an 81cm dishwasher. The appliance feet may be screwed out to a total height of 87.5cm. Or, if you have a recess height of 86.5-92.5cm plan for an 86cm dishwasher. The appliance feet screw out to a total height of 92.5cm.



#### Quick checklist

#### Type

#### Fully integrated dishwasher

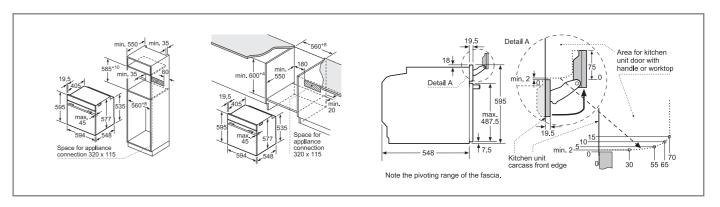
- 60cm wide
- 45cm wide

#### Semi-integrated dishwasher (60cm wide)

- 81cm high
- 86cm high

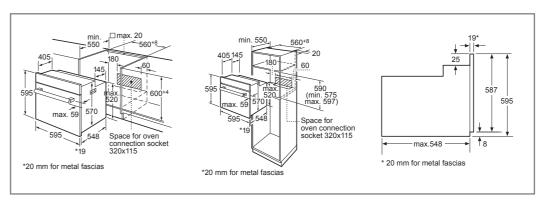
#### Ovens technical diagrams

#### Single and double ovens



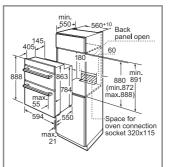
#### Single ovens

HRG6769S6B, HBG6764S6B, HBG6764B6B, HBG674BS1B, HBG674BB1B, HBG656RS6B, HBG656RB6B, HBG634BS1B, HBG634BB1B



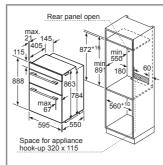
#### Single ovens

HBA23B150B, HBA13R150B, HBA13B150B, HBA73R150B, HBA63B150B, HBA53R150B, HBA13B160B, HBA13B120B, HBN331E7B



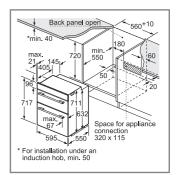
#### Built-in double ovens HBM13B550B, HBM56B551B,

HBM53R550B, HBM43B250B, HBM13B251B



#### **Built-in double ovens**

HBM13B151B, HBM43B260B, HBM13B261B, HBM13B221B



#### **Built-under double ovens**

HBN53R550B, HBN43B250B, HBN43B260B, HBN13B251B, HBN13B221B, HBN13B261B

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Built-in single oven product information

OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC WITH ADDED STEAM	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	STANDARD
ESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 8
ushed Steel	HRG6769S6B	HBG6764S6B	HBG674BS1B	HBA73R150B	HBA63B150B	HBG656RS6B
ack	•	HBG6764B6B	HBG674BB1B	-		HBG656RB6B
/hite	•	-		-	•	-
EY FEATURES						
lome Connect	•	•	•	-	-	•
lome Connect connectivity TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch	Wi-Fi ●	Wi-Fi ●	•	-	•	Wi-Fi ●
TFT colour and text display with touch buttons			•			Ĭ
oftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●	●/●	•/•	-/-	-/-	●/●
Digital temperature display with proposal	•	•	•	-	-	•
ctual temperature display leating up / residual heat indicator	<b>●</b>	•/•	•	-/-	- -/-	•
Sabbath setting	•	•	•	-	-	•
yrolytic self-cleaning function	•	•	•	•	•	-
yrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray coClean® back/roof/side surfaces	• -/-/-	• -/-/-	• -/-/-	- -/-/-	- -/-/-	
coClean® cleaning programme	- 77	-	- TT	-	- 11	•
oschAssist	•	•		-	-	•
erfectRoast multi-point temperature probe	•	•	•	-	•	•
erfectBake sensor utomatic cooking programmes	•	•	•	-	-	•
dded steam function	•					
uited to 13A connection		-		•		-
ESIGN						
ontrol panel height (mm)	96	96	96	115	115	96
control wheel	•	•	•		•	•
rush buttons or keys				•	•	
teel handle fixing blocks lack handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	•	•
				•		
EATURES						
lectronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White	White	White	Red	Red	White
lain on/off switch nterior lights	3 x LED	1 x Halogen	1 x Halogen	1 x 40W	1 x 40W	1 x Halogen
ight on/off when oven door opened/closed	•	•	•	-	-	•
utomatic safety switch off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control panel lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
tart button Vater tank empty indicator	•	•	•	-		•
namelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
lumber of shelf positions	5	5	5	5	5	5
Retractable control dial(s)	•	-		•	•	
ixed controls full glass inner door	•	•	•		•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
D HotAir D HotAir		•	•			•
Hotair Eco	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conventional top & bottom heat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conventional heat eco	•	•	•			•
lotair grilling iull width variable grill	•		•		•	
lalf width variable grill	•	•	•	•	·	•
izza Setting	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bottom heat Intensive heating	•	•	•	•	•	•
ow temperature cooking		•	•			•
efrost	•	•	•	•	-	•
reheating	•	•	•	-	•	•
late warming ehydrate	•	•	•	-	•	•
dded steam function	•	-		-		
team descaling & cleaning	•	-	•	-	•	
avity drying function		-		-	•	
team reheating and dough proving functions ast heat	•	•	•		•	•
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
	057 400 445	057 400 445	057 400 445	000 470 400		057 100 115
avity dimensions HxWxD (mm) ven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	357 x 480 x4 15 71	357 x 480 x 415 71	357 x 480 x 415 71	329 x 479 x 400 63	329 x 479 x 400 63	357 x 480 x 415 71
ater tank capacity (litres)	1	-		-	-	'.
nergy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	A	A+	A+	A	A	A+
fficiency declared on	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir	HotAir
nergy consumption hot air (kWh) nergy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.74 0.9	0.69 0.87	0.69 0.87	0.7 0.93	0.7 0.93	0.69 0.87
me to cook standard load (min)	44	42	42	48	48	42
argest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290	1290	1290	1350	1350	1290
able length (cm)	120	120	120	150	150	120
otal connected loading (W)	3450	3450	3450	2990	3650	3450
TANDARD ACCESSORIES						
ull width enamelled pan	1	1	1	1	1	1
fire pan insert	2	-	-	1	1	2
ire shelves ktendible telescopic shelves	2 3 levels	2 1 level	2	2 1 level	2	2 1 level
PTIONAL ACCESSORIES	2.3100	2.0101				110101
	NEW COLUMN	UEDO- :	NEW COLUMN			
aking sheet ire shelf	HEZ631070 HEZ634000	HEZ631070 HEZ634000	HEZ631070 HEZ634000	HEZ331072 HEZ634000	•	HEZ631070 HEZ634000
	1752034000	HEZUJ4UUU	1152034000	1152034000		HEZUJ4UUU
	-	-	HEZ638170	-	-	
fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level) fully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels)		-	HEZ638170 -	-	- HEZ338357 HEZ333000	

OVEN TYPE	STANDARD	STANDARD	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 2
Brushed Steel	HBG634BS1B	HBA53R150B	HBA23B150B	HBA13R150B	HBA13B150B	HBN331E7B
Black	HBG634BB1B	-	-	-	HBA13B160B	-
White		-		-	HBA13B120B	
KEY FEATURES						
Home Connect Home Connect connectivity	•	-	•	-	•	-
3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch		-		-		
1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons	•	-	-	-	-	-
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal	•/• •	-/-	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	
Actual temperature display	•	-				-
Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting	●/●	-/-	-/- -	-/-	-/- -	
Pyrolytic self-cleaning function		-				
Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray	-	-	-	-	·	-
EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® cleaning programme	•/-/- -	●/●/●	●/-/- -	-/-/- -	-/-/- -	●/●/- -
BoschAssist	-	-	•	-	-	-
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor	•	-	•		•	
Automatic cooking programmes		-				
Added steam function	-	-		:	-	-
Suited to 13A connection		•	•	•	•	•
DESIGN						
Control panel height (mm) Control wheel	96	115	115	115	115	115
Push buttons or keys	-	•	•	•	•	•
Steel handle fixing blocks Black handle fixing blocks	•		•		:	•
		•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES						
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch	White	Red -	Red -	Red -	Red -	Red -
Interior lights	1 x Halogen	1 x 40W	1 x 40W	1 x 40W	1 x 40W	1 x 40W
Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off	•	-		-	-	
Control panel lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start button	•	-	-	-	-	-
Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior	•		•	•		
Number of shelf positions	5	5	5	5	5	4
Retractable control dial(s) Fixed controls	- -	•	•		•	•
Full glass inner door	•	•				•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
4D HotAir	•	-		·		
4D HotAir 3D HotAir	•		•	•	•	
4D HotAir	•		· • ·	: • :		•
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco	•	•	•	•	• - - -	
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling	•		•	: • : :	• • •	
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill	•		•	•	• - - -	· • · ·
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pizza Setting	•		•	• · · ·	•	•
4D HotAir 3D HotAir HotAir Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco HotAir grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill	•		•	- - - - - - - - -	•	•
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking	•				•	•
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost	•		•	- - - - - - - - - -	•	
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming	•					
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate						
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Hiza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning						
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotain grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function						
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning						
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Settling Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions						
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat		329 x 479 x 420				
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	357x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	66
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres)  Water tank capacity (litres)	357 x 480 x 415	329×479×420 66	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420	•	66
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Horiza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres)¹ Water tank capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating ² Efficiency declared on	357 x 480 x 415 71	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir		•	66 - A HotAir
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Delhydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating 2 Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.84	329 x 479 x 420 66 A HotAir 0.82	•	66 - A
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres)¹ Water tank capacity (litres)¹ Water tank capacity (litres) = Energy efficiency rating ² Efficiency declared on	357 x 480 x 415 71	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir		•	66 - A HotAir
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Delhydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Unen agoacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating 2 Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Itime to cook standard load (min) Largest Daking Sheet area (cm²)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350	329 x 479 x 420 666 A HotAir 0.84 0.93 45 1350	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 45	329 x 479 x 420 66 66 A HotAir 0.82 - 45 1350	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup> Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.84 0.93 45 1350 120	329 x 479 x 420 66 A HotAir 0.82 45 1350 120	329 x 479 x 420 66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup> Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350	329 x 479 x 420 666 A HotAir 0.84 0.93 45 1350	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 45	329 x 479 x 420 66 66 A HotAir 0.82 - 45 1350	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions hkWkD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990	329 x 479 x 420  66  -  A  HotAir  0.84  0.93  45  1350  120  2990	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420 66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup> Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150	329 x 479 x 420	329 x 479 x 420 66 A HotAir 0.82 45 1350 120	329 x 479 x 420 66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150
4D HotAir 3D HotAir 4D Hot	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420  66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350
4D HotAir 3D HotAir 4D HotAir 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990	329 x 479 x 420	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420  66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HAWAD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy enginency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy efficiency rating 2 Efficiency declared on Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990 1 1 2 1 level	329x479x420 66	329 x 479 x 420 66 	•	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating 2 Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Baking sheet	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990	329 x 479 x 420	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420  66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HAWAD (mm) Oven capacity (litres)¹ Water tank capacity (litres) Energy enginency declared on Energy consumption bot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves  DPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Baking sheet Wire shelf Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level)	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990 1 1 2 1 level	329 x 479 x 420	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420  66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350
4D HotAir 3D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Debydrate Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres)¹ Water tank capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating ² Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves Extendible telescopic shelves  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	357 x 480 x 415	329 x 479 x 420 66 - A HotAir 0.82 0.95 47 1350 150 2990 1 1 2 1 level	329 x 479 x 420 66	329 x 479 x 420	329 x 479 x 420 66	66 - A HotAir 0.82 - 40 1150 100 2350

\*According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave \*Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

#### Built-in double oven product information

OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-I	N DOUBLE
DESIGN FAMILY	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 6	SE	RIE 6
Brushed Steel	HBM56	B551B	HBM53	R550B	HBM13	8B550B	HBM4	43B250B
Black		-		-		-		43B260B
White		-		-		-		
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Electronic control	•			-	-		-	-
Digital temperature display with proposal	•	-		-	-	-	-	-
Digital symbol & function display	•	-		-	•	-	-	-
Heating up / residual heat indicator	●/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Actual temperature display	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic safety switch off	•	-		-	-	-		
EcoClean® back/roof/side liners	●/●/●	<b>•/•/•</b>	●/●/●	•/•/• •	●/-/-	●/●/-	●/●/●	●/●/●
EcoClean® cleaning programme								
DESIGN	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd		
Control panel height (mm)	11	15	11	.5	11	15		115
Display window	Twin		Single	-	Single	-	Single	-
Central illuminated control dial	•	-		-	•	-	-	-
Metal touch controls	•	-		-	-	-	-	-
Push buttons Steel handle fixing blocks				•		•		-
Steel nandle fixing blocks Black handle fixing blocks	•	•				•	•	•
Drop down door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd		
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Retractable control dial(s)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fixed controls Interior lights	- 4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Control panel lock	1 •/-	1 -/-	± ●/-	1 -/-	<b>●</b> /-	1 -/-	1 ●/-	1 -/-
Smooth enamelled oven interior	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	<i>-γ-</i>	•	•	•	•
Number of shelf positions	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Full glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heat reflective glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Hotair Eco	•			-			-	-
3D HotAir	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Defrost	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
Pizza Setting	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional top & bottom heat	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
Bottom heat	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-
Full width variable grill Half width variable grill	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
Hall Width variable grill Hot air grilling							•	
Keep warm				-		-		-
Sabbath setting	•	-		-	-	-	-	-
AutoCook programmes	40	-		-	-	-	-	-
Fast heat	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	329x482x418	172x468x433	329x482x418	172x468x433	351x482x418	172x468x433	329x482x418	172x468x433
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	66	35	66	35	71	35	66	35
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В
Efficiency declared on	HotAir	Conv.	HotAir	Conv.	HotAir	Conv.	HotAir	Conv.
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.7	-	0.84	-	0.8	-	0.84	-
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.96	0.79	0.96	0.79	-	0.79	0.96	0.79
	44	46	44	46	44	46	44	46 1350
	13		13		13		1	1350
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)						00		5500
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm)	55	00	550	00	44	.00		
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)		00	550	00	44			
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES	55							1
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan	55	1	1			1		1
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert	55 1	1	1			1 1		1
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves	55 1	1	1			1		
Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)  STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Fully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels)	55 1	1	1			1 1	HEZ338357	1

● Yes - No			

OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE
DESIGN FAMILY	SEF	RIE 6	SEF	RIE 6	SER	IE 6	SE	RIE 6	SER	IE 6
Brushed Steel	HBM1	3B251B	HBM13	BB151B	B HBN53R550B		HBN43B250B		HBN13B251B	
Black		3B261B		-			HBN43B260B		HBN13B261B	
White	HBM1	3B221B	•					-	HBN13	B221B
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Electronic control			-	-						
Digital temperature display with proposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digital symbol & function display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heating up / residual heat indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Actual temperature display	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic safety switch off EcoClean® back/roof/side liners	- ●/-/-	- •/•/-	•//	●/●/-	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	- ●/-/-	- ●/●/-
EcoClean® cleaning programme	-	-	•/-/-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
DESIGN	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Control panel height (mm) Display window		15		15	9 Single	- -		96	9 Single	b -
Central illuminated control dial	Single -		Single	-	Single -		Single	-	Single -	
Metal touch controls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Push buttons	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Steel handle fixing blocks	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
Black handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•
Drop down door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	•		•		•		•		•	
Retractable control dial(s)	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fixed controls	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior lights	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Control panel lock	●/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	●/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	●/-	-/-
Smooth enamelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelf positions	5	2	5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
Full glass inner door Heat reflective glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Hotair Eco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3D HotAir	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Defrost	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
Pizza Setting Conventional top & bottom heat		•	-			•	•			•
Bottom heat	-									
Full width variable grill	-	•	-	•	•	•		•		•
Half width variable grill	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-
Hot air grilling	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
Keep warm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabbath setting	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
AutoCook programmes Fast heat	-		-	-		-	•	-	-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	351x482x418	351x482x418	351x482x418	172x468x433	255x468x418	172x468x433	255x468x418	172x468x433	285x468x418	285x468x418
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup>	71	71	71	35	50	35	50	35	56	56
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup> Efficiency declared on	A HotAir	A HotAir	A HotAir	B Conv.	A HotAir	B Conv.	A HotAir	B Conv.	A HotAir	A HotAir
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.8	GOIIV.	0.8	-	0.7	0.7
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	-	-	-	0.79	0.89	0.79	0.89	0.79	-	-
Time to cook standard load (min)	44	44	44	46	44	46	44	46	46	46
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	13	350	13	50	13	50	1	350	13	50
Cable length (cm)		-		-				-		
Total connected loading (W)	44	100	44	100	49	00	4	900	44	00
STANDARD ACCESSORIES										
Full width enamelled pan		1		1				1	1	
Wire pan insert		1		1				1	1	
		3	;	3	:	2		3	3	3
Wire shelves										
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Fully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels)	HEZ338357		HEZ338357	·		-				

● Yes - No

#### Built-in single ovens accessories

Description	Accessory Nr.	HRG6769S6B	HBG634BS1B HBG634BB1B	HBA13B150B HBA13B160B HBA13B120B	HBG674BS1B HBG674BB1B	HBG6764S6B HBG6764B6B	HBN331E7B
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 non-pyrolytic, non-steam 60cm single ovens	HEZ638100	-	•	-	-	-	-
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 60cm single pyrolytic ovens	HEZ638170	-	-	-	•	-	-
Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ631070	•	•	-	•	•	-
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ634000	•	•	-	•	•	-
Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail	HEZ338357	-	-	•	-	-	-
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ333000	-	-	•	-	-	-

#### Built-in single ovens accessories

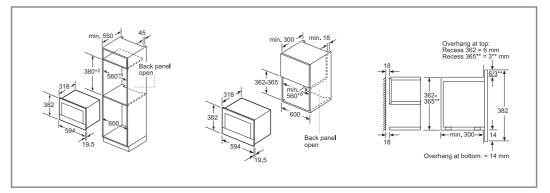
Description	Accessory Nr.	HBA73R150B	HBA63B150B	HBG656RS6B HBG656RB6B	HBA53R150B	HBA23B150B	HBA13R150B
Baking sheet	HEZ331072	•	-	-	-	-	-
Wire shelf	HEZ634000	•	-	•	-	-	
Extra-deep enamelled roasting pan	HEZ333000	•	•	-	•	•	•
Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail (3 levels)	HEZ338357	-	•	-	•	•	•
Baking sheet	HEZ631070	-	-	•	-	-	-

#### Built-in double ovens accessories

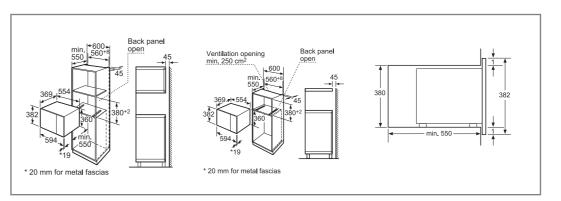
Description	Accessory Nr.	HBM56B551B	HBM53R550B	HBM13B550B	HBM43B250B HBM43B260B	HBM13B251B HBM13B261B HBM13B221B	HBM13B151B	HBN53R550B	HBN43B250B HBN43B260B	HBN13B251B HBN13B261B HBN13B221B
Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail (3 levels)	HEZ338357	•	•	•	•	•	•	-		-
Extra-deep enamelled roasting pan	HEZ333000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

#### Compact appliances technical diagrams

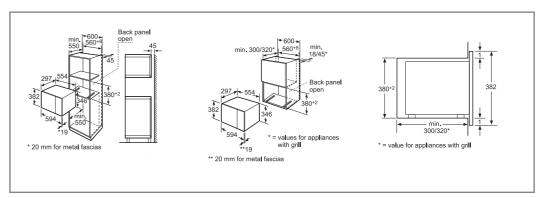
#### Steam ovens, compact ovens with integrated microwave, microwave combination ovens



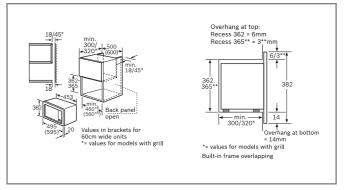
Microwaves BEL634GS1B, BFL634GS1B, BFL634GB1B



**Microwaves** HMT84M654B, HMT84G654B, HMT84M664B, HMT84M624B



#### **Microwaves** HMT75G654B, HMT75M654B, HMT75M664B, HMT75M624B



#### HMT75M551B

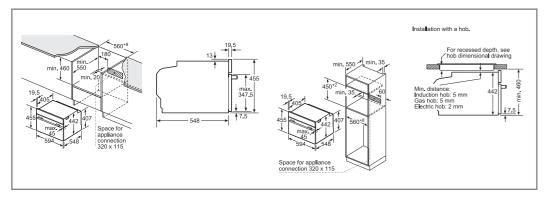
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

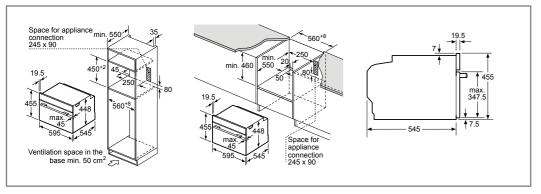
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Compact appliances technical diagrams

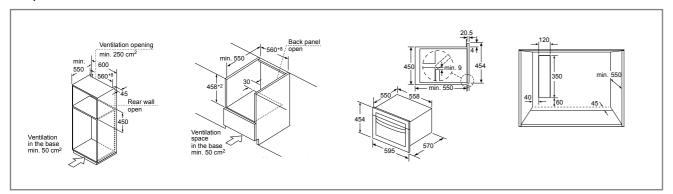
#### Compact ovens, compact steam ovens, compact microwave combination oven



**Steam ovens** CBG675BS1B | CSG656BS6B | CDG634BS1B | CNG6764S6B | CMG656BS6B | CMG633BS1B | CMG676BS6B | CMG656BB6B | CMG633BB1B

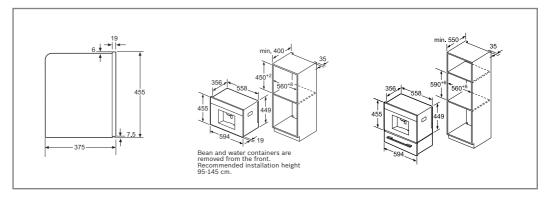


#### Compact CFA634GS1B

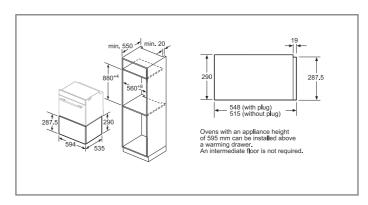


Microwave HBC84H501B

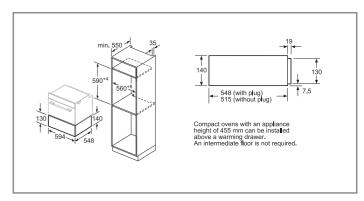
#### Compact coffee maker, warming drawers



#### Coffee maker CTL636ES6







Warming drawers BIC630NS1B, BIC630NB1B installed with  $45 \mathrm{cm}$  high compact oven.

#### Built-in compact accessories

Description	Accessory Nr.	CMG656BS6B CMG656BB6B	CMG656BB6B CMG633BB1B	CMG633BS1B	CBG675BS1B	CNG6764S6B	CMG676BS6B
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 non-pyrolytic, non-steam 45cm compact ovens	HEZ638108	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 45cm compact pyrolytic ovens	HEZ638178		-	-	•		
Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ631070	•	•	•	•	•	-
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ634000		-	-	•		-

#### Built-in compact microwaves

Description	Accessory Nr.	CBG675B1SB	CNG6764S6B	CMG676BS6B	CMG656BS6B CMG656BB6B	CMG633BS1B CMG633BB1B	CFA634G21B	HBC84H50	CSG656BS6B	CDG634BS1B
Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ631070	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-
Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 45cm compact pyrolytic ovens	HEZ638178	•	-		-	-		-	-	-
Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	HEZ634000	•	-		-			-	-	-

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Microwave ovens

OVENTYPE	MF PYROLYTIC	MF PYROLYTIC WITH MICROWAVE & ADDED STEAM	MF PYROLYTIC WITH MICROWAVE	MF WITH MICROWAVE	MF WITH MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE ONLY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
Brushed Steel	CBG675BS1B	CNG6764S6B	CMG676BS6B	CMG656BS6B	CMG633BS1B	CFA634GS1B
Black	•			CMG656BB6B	CMG633BB1B	-
KEY FEATURES						
Home Connect Home Connect connectivity	•	● Wi-Fi	● Wi-Fi	● Wi-Fi		-
3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch	-	•	•	•		-
1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	• •/•	- ●/●	- •/•		●	•/•
Digital temperature display with proposal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Actual temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting	●/●	●/●	•/• •	●/●	●/●	•/•
Pyrolytic self-cleaning function	•	•	•			-
Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	• -/-/-	• -/-/-	• -/-/-		-/-/-	- -/-/-
EcoClean® cleaning programme	-	- ''	-	•	-	-
BoschAssist		•	•	•	•	-
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor						-
Automatic cooking programmes	10		-		•	•
Added steam function		•				
DESIGN						
4D HotAir	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat	•		•		•	
Conventional heat eco	•	•	•	•	-	-
Hotair grilling Full width variable grill	•	•	•	•		•
Half width variable grill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pizza Setting	•	•	•	•		-
Bottom heat Intensive heating						-
Low temperature cooking	•	•	•	•		-
Defrost Preheating	•	·			•	
Plate warming	•		•			
Dehydrate	-	•	-	:		-
Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair		90/180/360W	90/180/360W	90/180/360W	•	•
grilling, grill		30/100/300W	30/100/300W	30/100/300W		
Microwave combined with Hotair	-		•		90W	90W
Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function					90/180/360W	90/180/360W
Steam descaling & cleaning	-	•	-			-
Cavity drying function		•	-	·		-
Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat	•			•	•	•
FEATURES						
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White	White	White	White	White	White
Main on/off switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed	LED	LED	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard
Automatic safety switch off	•		•		•	
Control panel lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start button Water tank empty indicator	•		•		•	•
Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelf positions	3	3	3	3	3	3
Full glass inner door	•	•		•	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation	•		•	•	•	•
Automatic programmes	10	7	8	7	8	7
Memory function			1	1	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	237x480x415	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup> Installation in tall housing / under work surface	47 •	45 ●	45 •	45 ●	45 ●	45 •
Maximum microwave power (W)	•	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Number of microwave power levels		5	5	5	5	5
Water tank capacity (litres) Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup>	- A+	1 -	-	1 -	1	1 -
Efficiency declared on	Hotair	·		·		-
Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.61 0.73	·	- -	· .		-
Time to cook standard load (min)	46					-
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)	120 3000	120 3650	120 3650	120 3650	120 3650	120 3650
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Full width enamelled pan	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wire pan insert	-		-			-
Wire shelves	1	2	1	2	1	2
Extendible telescopic shelves		1 level		-		-
CTANDARD ACCESSORIES						
STANDARD ACCESSORIES						
STANDARD ACCESSORIES Baking sheet Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level)	HEZ631070 HEZ638178	HEZ631070 -		HEZ631070	HEZ631070	HEZ631070

#### Compact steam and steam combination ovens

OVEN TYPE	STEAM COMBINATION OVEN	STEAM COMBINATION OVEN
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
Brushed Steel	CSG656BS6B	CDG634BS1B
KEY FEATURES		
Home Connect	· ·	
Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct	Wi-Fi	
text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons		•
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●	●/●
Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display	•	
Heating up / residual heat indicator	●/●	•/•
Sabbath setting EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	• •/•/•	-/-/-
EcoClean® cleaning programme	•	-
BoschAssist	•	-
Automatic cooking programmes	-	20
DESIGN		
Control panel height mm Control wheel	96	96 •
Steel handle fixing blocks	•	•
FEATURES		
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off	White	White
programmer Main on/off switch	•	•
Interior lights	LED	1 standard
Light on/off when oven door opened/closed	•	•
Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock	•	•
Start button	•	•
Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior	• •/-	• -/•
Number of shelf positions	3	4
Full glass inner door	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
4D HotAir Hotair Eco		
Conventional top & bottom heat	•	-
Conventional heat eco	•	
Hotair grilling Full width variable grill		
Half width variable grill	•	-
Pizza Setting Bottom heat	•	-
Low temperature cooking	•	-
100% steam	•	•
Added Steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling	•	
Steam reheating	•	•
Steam dough proving Defrost	•	•
Preheating	•	·
Warming Steam descaling & cleaning	•	·
Cavity drying function		
Fast heat	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	ON	
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	237x480x415	265x325x439
Oven capacity (litres) <sup>1</sup> Installation in tall housing / under work surface	47 •	38 •
Water tank capacity (litres)	1.0	1.3
Energy efficiency rating <sup>2</sup> Efficiency declared on	A+ HotAir	
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.61	-
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.79	
Time to cook standard load (min) Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	42 1290	1290
Cable length (cm)	120	120
Total connected loading (W)	3300	1900
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Full width enamelled pan Wire shelves	1	
Small perforated steam tray	1	-
Small solid steam tray Large perforated steam tray	1	- 1
Large solid steam tray	-	1
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		

#### Compact coffee centre

SERIE 8

DESIGN FAMILY

Stainless Steel	CTL636
KEY FEATURES	
Home Connect	•
Home Connect connectivity	Wi-Fi
3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch	•
Left hinged door to access interior	•
DESIGN	
Control panel height mm	96
Control wheel	•
KEY FEATURES	
Electronic control	•
SensoFlow system	•
Aroma pressure system	•
Auto valve system	•
Main on / off switch	•
Bean container / Ground coffee container	●/●
Container empty warning indicators for water / beans	●/●
Cleaning / descaling / filter warning indicators	●/●/
Ceramic coffee grinders	•
Multilevel grinding setting	•
Cup illumination	•
Height adjustable coffee outlet (mm)	7-15
Height adjustable milk nozzle (mm)	7-15
Removable, insulated milk container	•
Removable water tank	•
Adjustable automatic switch off setting	•
Integrated water filter	•
Removable spillage collection tray	•
Removable used coffee grounds collection container	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Personalised milk beverage	1 or 2 c
Milk foam	1 or 2 c
Hot water	1 or 2 c
Warm milk	1 or 2 c
Ristretto	1 or 2 c
Coffee	1 or 2 c
Espresso	1 or 2 c
Cappuccino	1 or 2 c
Latte Macchiato	1 or 2 c
Caffe latte	1 or 2 c
Espresso Macchiato	1 or 2 c
One touch function for milk drinks	3
Coffee temperature options Hot water temperature options	4
Hot water temperature options Milk foam / frothing function	4 •/•
Hot milk function	•
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes	0/0/
Automatic rinse when switched on/off	●/●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Recommended installation height (mm)	950-14
Installation in a tall housing	•
Insulated milk container capacity (litres)	0.5
Brewing chamber volume (g)	8-12
Bean container	500
Ground coffee container	•
Water tank capacity (litres)	2.4
Total connected loading (W)	1600
Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) GB plug	170

#### Warming and storage drawers

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
Stainless Steel Stainless Steel trim Black	BID630NS1B	BIC630NS1B BIC630NB1B
KEY FEATURES		
Electronic control SoftClose mechanism	•	•
DESIGN		
Install independently Install with compact appliance Install with a single oven Push-pull opening mechanism	•	•
FEATURES		
Operating indicator light Rotary temperature control dial Number of settings Maximum temperature (C°) Minimum temperature (C°) Toughened glass drawer base Maximum loading (plates) Maximum loading (espresso cups) Maximum weight capacity (kg)	4 80 40 40 40 192 25	4 80 40 • 12 64 25
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMA	TION	
Drawer interior volume (litres) Interior drawer dimensions Installation in a tall housing Installation under work surface Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved	52 468x242x458 • 220-240 810 150 • 21.0	20 468x92x458 • 220-240 810 150 • 16.0
■ = Yes - = No		

● = Yes -= No

<sup>1</sup>According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave <sup>1</sup>Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

#### Microwave ovens

OVENTYPE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
Stainless Steel	BEL634GS1B	BFL634GS1B	HMT84G654B	HMT84M654B	HMT75G654B	HMT75M654B	HMT75M551B
Black	-	BFL634GB1B	-	HMT84M664B	-	HMT75M664B	-
White	-	-	-	HMT84M624B	-	HMT75M624B	-
KEY FEATURES							
1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons	•	•	-		-	-	
DESIGN							
Control wheel	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Control dials with metal cap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Dials standard		-	•	•	•	•	•
Touch Control	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Push buttons		-	•	•	•	•	•
Left hinged door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES							
Electronic clock timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Retractable control dial(s)		-	1	1	1	1	1
Interior lights	LED	LED	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard	1 standard
Stainless steel interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	•	-	•	-	•	-	-
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS							
Microwave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Microwave and grill combination operation	•	-	•	-	-	-	-
Automatic programmes	10	7	8	7	8	7	7
Programmable steps		-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory function		-	1	1	1	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Usable oven capacity (litres)	21	21	25	25	20	20	17
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	220x350x270	220x350x270	208x328x369	208x328x369	221x308x298	221x308x298	194x290x285
Installation in tall housing	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
Installation 60cm wide wall unit	•	•	-	-	•	•	-
Installation 50cm wide wall unit	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
Microwave distribution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter (mm)	-	-	315	315	245	245	245
Maximum microwave power (W)	900	900	900	900	800	800	800
Number of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total connected loading (W)	1990	1220	1450	1450	1270	1270	1270
Cable length (cm)	150	150	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	•	•		•		•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES							
Glass pan	1	1	-		-	-	-
Enamelled pan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wire rack	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Turntable	-	-	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

#### Freestanding microwave specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
Brushed Steel	HMT84M451B	HMT75M451B	HMT75G451B	HMT72M450B	HMT72G450B
Black	HMT84M461B	HMT75M461B	-	-	-
White	HMT84M421B	HMT75M421B	-	-	-
KEY FEATURES					
Electronic controls	•	•	•	-	-
DESIGN					
Colour co-ordinated controls	•	•	•	•	•
Left hinged door	•	•	•	•	•
Door open button	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES					
Electronic clock	•	•	•	-	-
Push button controls	•	•	•	-	-
Retractable controls	•	•	•	-	-
Rotary controls	-	-	-	•	•
99 minute timer	•	•	•	-	-
60 minute timer	-	-	-	•	•
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•
Glass turntable	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel interior	-	-	•	-	-
Lacquered interior	•	•	-	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
Microwave	•	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	-	-	•	-	•
Microwave combination cooking	-	-	•	-	•
Weight automatic programmes	7	7	8	-	-
Microwave/grill combination programmes	-	-	3	-	2
Memory function	•	•	•	-	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM	ATION				
Oven capacity (litres)	25	17	17	17	17
Oven interior dimensions HxWxD (mm)	215x337x354	194x290x274	194x290x274	194x290x274	194x290x274
Can be installed under a wall unit	-	•	-	•	-
Microwave distribution	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter (mm)	315	245	245	245	245
Number of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5	5
Maximum microwave power level (W)	900	800	800	800	800
Grill power (W)	-	-	1000	-	1000
Cable length (cm)	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	•	•	•	•	•
Total connected load (W)	1450	1270	1270	1270	1270
Voltage (V)	230	230	230	230	230
CE/VDE approved	17.0	13.6	13.6	13.6	-
Appliance weight (kg)	17.0	13.6	13.6 15.0	13.6	13.6
Weight including packaging (kg)	19.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Wire rack	-	-	1	-	1

<sup>● =</sup> Yes -= No

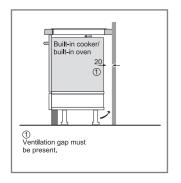
#### Microwave combination ovens

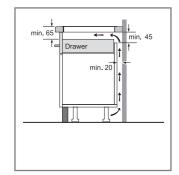
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
Stainless Steel	HBC84H501B
Black	-
White	-
KEY FEATURES	
Electronic control	•
DESIGN	
Control panel height (mm)	96
Display window	Single
Control dials with metal cap	
Control dials standard Touch Control	•
Push buttons	•
Straight bar handle	•
Steel handle fixing blocks	•
U-shape glass on metal door design Drop down door	-
FEATURES	
Electronic clock timer	•
Retractable control dial(s) Fixed controls	2
Interior lights, halogen	-
Interior lights standard	1
Control panel lock	•
Stainless steel interior Number of shelf positions	•
EcoClean® back liner	
Quartz grill	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Hotair cooking	•
Full width variable grill	Quartz
Half width variable grill	-
Convection grilling Hotair grilling	
Microwave	•
MICIOWAVC	
Combination operation	•
Automatic cooking programmes	• 15
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes	15 4
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes	15 4 8
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes	15 4
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps	15 4 8
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm)	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic comparames Automatic comparames Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HXWXD (mm) Installation in tall housing	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (lires) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (lires) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface	15 4 8 3 - •
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in labe unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation Four memorature (C°) Microwave Inverter technology	44 250x420x420 -
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C*) Microwave distribution	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWXD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in tall housing Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C°) Microwave Inverter technology Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm)	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C*) Microwave distribution	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWAD (mm) Installation in lall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (°C') Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power (evels Nominal voltage (V)	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HWWD (mm) Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 150cm wide wall unit Installation function temperature (C') Microwave Inverter technology Microwave Inverter technology Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum or microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W)	15 4 8 3 44 250x420x420 230 - Turntable 360.0 1000 5 230-240 3600
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWKD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in Docm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C°) Microwave Inverter technology Microwave inverter technology Microwave of the control of	15 4 8 3
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HWWD (mm) Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 60cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 150cm wide wall unit Installation function temperature (C') Microwave Inverter technology Microwave Inverter technology Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum or microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W)	15 4 8 3 44 250x420x420 230 - Turntable 360.0 1000 5 230-240 3600
Automatic cooking programmes Automatic defrost programmes Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps Memory function Fast heat  PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Usable oven capacity (litres) Cavity dimensions HAWXD (mm) Installation in tall housing Installation in base unit / under worksurface Installation 50cm wide wall unit Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (°') Microwave distribution Turntable diameter (mm) Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) GB plug GB plug	15 4 8 3

• = Yes -= N

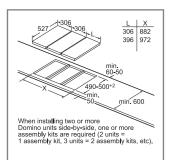
#### Electric hobs technical diagrams

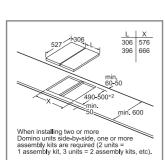
#### All models



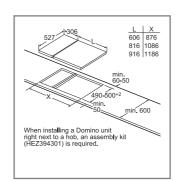


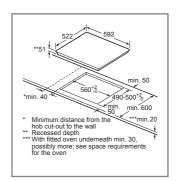
#### Induction all models



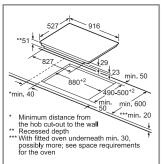


Induction all models

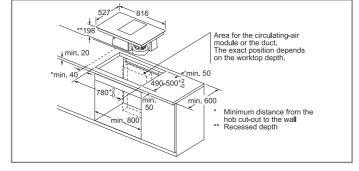




#### FlexInduction hobs

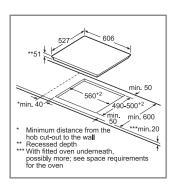






PXX875D34E

PXX275FC1E

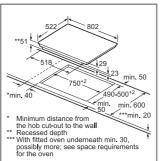


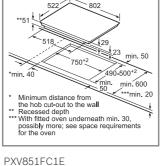
PXY675DE3E, PXE675DC1E, PXX675DV1E

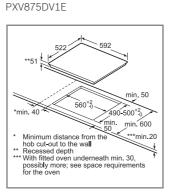
min. 450 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

\*\*Recessed depth

\*\*With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven







Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth

\*With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

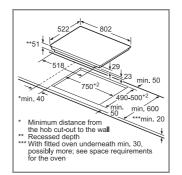
PXY875KE1E, PXY875DE3E, PXV875DC1E, PXY875KW1E,

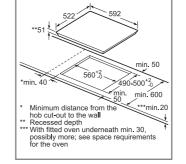
PXE651FC1E

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Electric hobs technical diagrams

#### Induction hobs

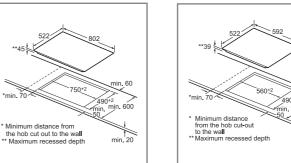


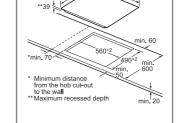


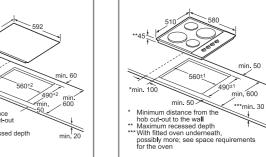
PVW851FB1E, PIV851FB1E

PVS651FB1E, PIE651BB1E, PWP631BB1E, PUE611BB1E, PWP631BF1B, PUE611BF1B

#### Quick-Therm Ceramic hobs





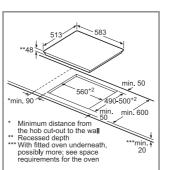


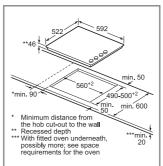
PEE682CA1

PEE689CA1, PEE686CA1,

Sealed Plate Electric hobs







#### PKE645B17E

PKN811D17E

PKF659C17E, PKE611CA1E

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### FlexInduction hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	VENTI	NG HOB
DESIGN FAMILY	Se	rie 8
MODEL	PXX8	75D34E
Width (mm)		16
Control position	Fr	ont
Control type Style		ct Premium t Profile
KEY FEATURES	Cominon	CTTOMIC
Integrated downdraft extractor		
Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor		•
Wireless temperature sensor ready Wireless sensor settings for hob		0 required ttings
PerfectFry sensor settings for hob	5 set	ttings
Number of FlexInduction zones Digital display		2
HOB FEATURES		
Number of individual zones		4
Power levels		.7
powerBoost/panBoost MoveMode		/ ● ages
Automatic setting transfer	•	•
Energy consumption display Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•
Count up timer		•
QuickStart/ReStart Keep warm function		/ •
Wipe protection function		
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile		•
HOOD FEATURES		
Oucted operation using accessory kit	HEZ3	81400
Recirculating operation using accessory kits		31400/
Metal grease filter	HEZS	B1500 ●
Power levels		9
Intensive setting Automatic intensive revert setting (min)		1 nutes
Automatic intensive revert setting (min)  Automatic or manual control		•
Automatic after running (min) Interval operation		nutes
nterval operation Dishwasher-safe cast iron air inlet grid / standing area		•
Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection		capacity
Dishwasher spillage overflow collector Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation		pacity
indicators	•	/●
SAFETY FEATURES		
Main on/off switch Two-stage residual heat indicators		•
Safety lock/Timed safety switch off	•	/ •
Automatic pan recognition	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO	_	
lominal voltage (V) Maximum power output (W)		-240 100
Electrical cable length (cm )		20
Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240 200x240
Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240
Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm)	2.20 3.30	200x240 400x240
lexInduction zone right (kW/mm)	3.30	400x240
Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		70 70
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		70 70
Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		70
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	)N - HOO	D
Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating		A
Extraction rate in m3/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	350	300
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	530	480
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 2	690 20 µPa (1,3)	600
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	46	42
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum     Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	54 63	55 TBC
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW	1,4)	
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	58 66	54 67
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	75	75
Motor power (W)	1	70
	HEZ3	9050
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Wireless temperature sensor		JJU42
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	HEZ3	90011
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Wireless temperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ3:	90011
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Wireless temperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx. 320x.200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting par	HEZ3:	90011 90012 90511
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Wireless temperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx. 320x200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting par Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3:	90012 90511 90512
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Wireless temperature sensor 6et of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) 4ectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx. 420x200mm)  Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting par 4eppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3:	90012 90511

HOB TYPE	FLEXING	DUCTION													
DESIGN FAMILY	SEI	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	
MODEL	PXX97	75KW1E	PXY8	75KW1E	PXY8	75KE1E	PXY8	75DE3E	PXY6	75DE3E	PXV8	75DV1E	PXX6	75DV1E	
Width (mm)	9	16		816	8	16	8	316	6	06		16	6	606	
Control position		ont		ront		ront		ront		ont		ont		ront	
Control type Style		ch Display rt Profile		ich Display ort Profile		ch Display rt Profile		ect Premium rt Profile		ect Premium rt Profile		ct Premium rt Profile		ect Premium rt Profile	
KEY FEATURES															
Home Connect		•		•				-				•		•	
HoodControl		•		•		-		-		-		•		•	
5" Full Touch colour display		•		•		•		-		-		-		-	
Dish categories Wireless temperature sensor								1		1		-		-	
Wireless sensor settings		5		5		5		5		5		-		-	
PerfectFry sensor settings		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
Number of FlexInduction zones Extended FlexInduction zone		3		2		2		2		2		1		2	
Number of CombiZones		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
powerBoost		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
panBoost		•	2.	•	3 stages			•		•		•		•	
MoveMode Automatic setting transfer		tages •	35	stages		• tages		tages •		tages •	3 ST	ages -	3 \$	tages -	
Energy consumption display		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
"Plug & Play" 13A connection		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
FEATURES															
Number of individual zones		5		4		4		4		4		5		4	
Power levels		17		17		17		17		17		17		17	
Digital display Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Count up timer		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
QuickStart		-		-		-		•		•		•		•	
ReStart Keep warm function		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Wipe protection function		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Can be combined with other models with		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Comfort Profile		_													
SAFETY FEATURES															
Main on/off switch		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Two-stage residual heat indicators Safety lock		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Automatic pan recognition		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Timed safety switch off		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM	IATION														
Nominal voltage (V)		-240		0-240		)-240		0-240		)-240		-240		0-240	
Maximum power output (W)		,100		,400		400		400		400		400		400	
Electrical cable length (cm ) GB plug	1	10		110	1	.10	J	10	1	10	1	10	1	.10	
Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230			2.2	190x240	
Rear left zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	145	-	-	
Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Rear right zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	2.2	200x210	2.2	190x240	
Rear centre zone (kW/mm)	2.6	300x240	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	240	-	-	
Front centre zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	1.8	180	2.2	190x240	
Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.2	200x240	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	200x230	2.2	190x230	2.2	200x210	2.2	190x240	
Front right zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm)	3.3	400x240	3.3	400x230	3.3	400x230	3.3	400x230	3.3	380x230	-	400-210	3.3	380x240 380x240	
Extended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm)	3.3	400x240	3.3	400x230 300x300	3.3	400x230 300x300	3.3	400x230 300x300	3.3	380x230 300x300	3.3	400x210		300X240	
Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm)	-	-	3.3	300x300	3.3	300x300	3.3	300x300	3.3	300x300	-	-	-	-	
CombiZone left (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CombiZone right (kW/mm)  Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	- 3	3.7	-	3.7	- 3	3.7	-	3.7	- 3	3.7	- 2	1.2	- 3	3.7	
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7	
Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		-		-		-		-		.7		-	
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		.1		3.7	
Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		3.7		1.7		3.7	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES															
Wireless temperature sensor	UE73	39050	UE7	39050	UE7	39050	LIE7	39050	UE7	39050		_			
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		90042		390042		90042		390042		90042	HEZ3	90042	HEZ3	90042	
Rectagular roasting pan with lid		90011		390011		90011		90011		90011		90011		90011	
(approx. 320x200mm)	11020	- 3011	TILL		TILLED	- 50-1	11120		FILLED	- 30-11			TILLED		
Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ3	90012	HEZ	390012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	
roasting pan HEZ390012 HEZ390012							HEZ390511		HEZ390012 HEZ390511						
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)							HEZ390511 HEZ390512		HEZ390511 HEZ390512		HEZ390511 HEZ390512				
	HEZ3	90511 90512 90522	HEZ	390511 390512 390522	HEZ3		HEZ3		HEZ3		HEZ3		HEZ3	90512	

#### FlexInduction and Induction hobs specifications

FLEXINDUCTION				ı	INDUCTION							
SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
PXV875DC1E	PXE675DC1E	PXX275FC1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE651FC1E	PVW851FB1E	PIV851FB1E	PVS651FB1E	PIE651BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B
816 Front	606 Front	916 Front	802 Front	592 Front	802 Front	802 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front	592 Front
DirectSelect Premium			DirectSelect Bevel front & sides	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect Bevel front	TouchSelect
Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile	Bever from & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bever from & sides	Bever front & sides	Bever front & sides	Bevel front	Frameless	Beveriront	Frameless
				-					-			-
-	-	-	-		-	-		- :	-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5 1	5 1	4 2	1	4 1	-	-			-			
-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 stages	3 stages	-	3 stages	-	-	-	2 stages	-	-	-		-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-			-
	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-		•	•
5	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
17	17 •	17 •	17 •	17 •	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•					•		•
•	•	-	•	-	-	-		-	-			-
•	•		•		-		-		-			
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•		•	•	•	•	:		•	•	•		•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
7,400 110	7,400 110	7,400 110	7,400 110	7,400 110	7,400 110	7,400 110	6,800 110	7,400 110	4,600 110	4,600 110	3,000 110	3,000 110
	2.2 190x240	-		2.2 200x240						-		
1.4 145	-   -		1.4 145		1.4 145	1.4 145	2.2 210	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180
2.2 200x210 -	1.4 145	2.2 200x210 -	2.2 200x210	1.4 145	2.2 200x210	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145	1.4 145
2.2 240			2.2 240		2.2 240	2.2 240						
1.8 180	2.2 190x240	2.2 200x210	1.8 180	2.2 200x240	1.8 180	1.8 180	2.2 210	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180	1.8 180
2.2 200x210	2.2 210	2.2 200x210	2.2 200x210		2.2 200x210				-   -			
	2.2 210 3.3 380x240			2.2 210 3.3 400x240		2.2 210	1.8 180	2.2 210	2.2 210	2.2 210	2.2 210	2.2 210
3.3 400x210		3.3 400x210	3.3   400x210		3.3   400x210							
							3.6 439x210		3.6 388x180		3.6 388x180	
2.2	3.7	3.7	2.2	3.7	2.2	2.2	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
3.7	2.2	3.7	3.7	2.2	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
3.7	-		3.7		3.7	3.7		-	-	-		
3.1 3.7	3.7 3.7	3.7 3.7	3.1 3.7	3.7 3.7	3.1 3.7	3.1 3.7	3.7 3.1	3.1 3.7	3.1 3.7	3.1 3.7	3.1 3.7	3.1 3.7
Order Code												
- HEZ390042	HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	HEZ390042	- HEZ390042	HEZ390042	- HEZ390042
HEZ390011	HEZ390042	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	HEZ390011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	HEZ390012	-		-	-	-		-
HEZ390511	HEZ390511	HEZ390511	HEZ390511	HEZ390511	HEZ390511	-	-	-	-	-		-
HEZ390512 HEZ390522	HEZ390512 HEZ390522	HEZ390512 HEZ390522	HEZ390512 HEZ390522	HEZ390512 HEZ390522	HEZ390512 HEZ390522	-		-	-	-		-

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

<sup>2</sup> Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>3</sup> Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>4</sup> Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>4</sup> Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

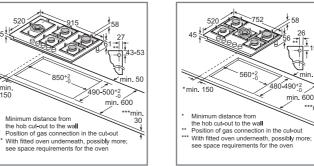
#### Electric hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	QUICK-TI	HERM CE	RAMIC								SEALED	PLATE EL	LECTRIC			
DESIGN FAMILY	SER	IE 4	SEF	RIE 4	SEI	RIE 4	SEF	RIE 2	SEF	RIE 2	SEF	RIE 2	SE	RIE 2	SEF	RIE 2
MODEL	PKN81	PKN811D17E		PKE645B17E		PKE611D17E		PKF659C17E		L1CA1E	PEE6	89CA1	PEE686CA1		PEE682CA1	
DESIGN																
Width (mm)	802r	mm	583	mm	592	2mm	592	mm.	592	mm .	580	)mm	580	)mm	580	0mm
Control position	Fro	nt	Fro	ont	Fr	ont	Si	de	Si	de	Si	de	S	de	Si	ide
Control type	Touch C	ontrol	Touch (	Control	Touch	Control	Contro	ol Dials	Contro	ol Dials	Contro	ol Dials	Contr	ol Dials	Contro	ol Dials
Style	Frame	eless	Stainless	Steel Trim	Fram	neless	White - f	rameless	Fram	eless	Stainle	ss Steel	Black	Metal	White	e Metal
FEATURES																
Number of individual zones	4		2	1		4		4	4	4		4		4	4	4
Number of dual zones	2					-		1		-		-		-		-
Number of extendable zones	1					-		-		-		-		-		-
powerBoost	•					-		-		-		-		-		-
panBoost	•					-		-		-		-		-		-
Power levels	17	7	1	7	1	17		9		9		9		9		9
Digital display	•					•		-		-				-		-
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•					•				-				-		-
Keep warm function	•					-		-		-		-		-		-
Wipe protection function	•					-		-		-		-		-		
SAFETY FEATURES																
Main on/off switch	•			,		•										
Two-stage residual heat indicators	•			•		•			•				-			-
Safety lock	•			•		•				•		-		-		-
Timed safety switch off	•			•		•		•	•	•		-		-		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION																
Nominal voltage (V)	220-2	240	220-	-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	-240	220	)-240
Maximum power output (W)	930	00	66	00	66	600	66	00	66	00	70	00	70	00	70	000
Electrical cable length (m)	1.3	1	1.	.1	1	1	1	.1	1.	.1	1	.1	1	.1	1	.1
GB plug	-					-		-		-				-		-
Rear left zone (kW/mm)	1.2	145	2	180	2	180	2	180	2.2	210	1.5	145	1.5	145	1.5	145
Rear right zone (kW/mm)			1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	2	180	2	180	2	180
Rear centre zone (kW/mm)	1.7-2.4	230														
Front centre zone (kW/mm)																
Front left zone (kW/mm)	0.8-2.1	210	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	2	180	2	180	2	180
Front right zone (kW/mm)	1.8-2.6	265	2.2	210	2.2	210	2.2	210	2	180	1.5	145	1.5	145	1.5	145
Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	-															
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	-					-				-		-		-	1	
Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.4	4						-		-		-		_		-
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	-															-
										-				_		_
Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)					-				-				-			

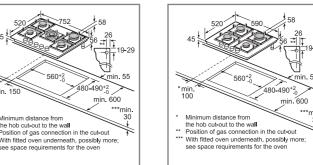
#### All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

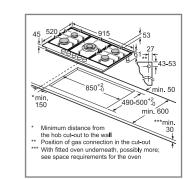
#### Gas hobs technical diagrams

#### Gas hobs

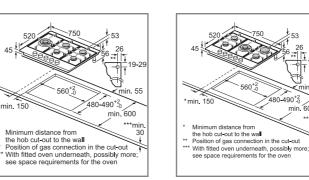


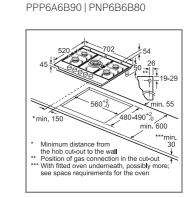
PPQ7A6B90

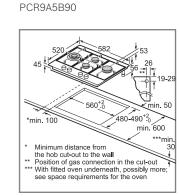




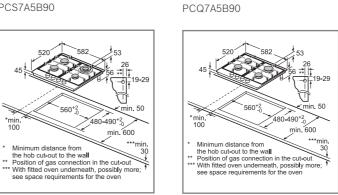




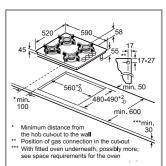


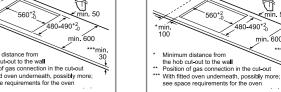


PCS7A5B90

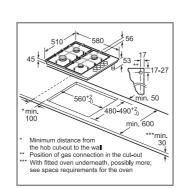








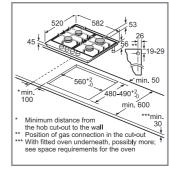
#### PCH6A5B90 | PGH6B5B60



PBP6B5B60 | PBP6B6B60 |

PBP6B2B60

#### PCP6A5B90 | PCP6A6B90 | PCP6A2B90 |



PGP6B5B60 | PGP6B6B60 |

PGP6B2B60

#### POP6B6B80



PCI6A5B90

#### All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Gas hobs specifications

HOB TYPE	GAS HOB							
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trim		-		PCR9A5B90	PCS7A5B90	PCQ7A5B90	PCQ715B90E	PCI6A5B90
Black / Premium black	PPS9A6B90	PPQ7A6B90	PPP6A6B90	-	-	-	-	-
Vhite / Premium white		-		-		-		-
DESIGN								
Vidth (mm)	915	752	590	915	750	750	702	582
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES								
lameSelect power controls	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Digital power level display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
lumber of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
ligh power (5.0kW+) wok burner	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
Oual control wok burner	-		-	•	•			-
Diamond" shape burner layout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
lob surface type	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
EATURES								
lumber of cooking zones	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	4
ndividual power levels	9	9	9	9	9	9		9
ariable power levels	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
nition via control dias	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ame-failure safety device	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ast iron pan supports (number)	3	5	4	3	3	3	2	2
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	-		-		-	-		-
namelled steel pan supports (number)	-		-		-	-		-
ow profile single-piece burners	-		-		-			-
wo-piece burners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile	-		-		-			-
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	-		-		-			-
nstallation flush with work top possible	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
lominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load (W)	11500	11500	7500	12500	12500	11500	11400	9750
otal connected electrical load (W)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
able length (cm)	150	100	100	150	100	100	100	100
iB plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
eft burner power (kW)	4			-	5	-		4
ront left burner power (kW)	-	1	1.75	1		1	1	-
ack left burner power (kW)	-	1.75	1.75	1.75		1.75	1.7	-
entre/Centre front burner power (kW)	1	4	-	5	1	4	4	1
entre back burner power (kW)	1.75		-		1.75			1.75
ront right burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.7	-
ack right burner power (kW)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-
ight burner power (kW)	-		-		-			3
re-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E Marked	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TANDARD ACCESSORIES								
PG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mba
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
onnecting Strip to link other Comfort Profile models								
gourp to min outer connort i rome mouels								

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

#### Gas hobs specifications

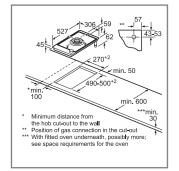
HIOB TYPE	GAS HOB							
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trim	PCH6A5B90	PGH6B5B60	PCP6A5B90	PGP6B5B60	-	-	PBH6B5B60	PBP6B5B60
Black / Premium black	-	-	PCP6A6B90	PGP6B6B60	PNP6B6B80	POP6B6B80		PBP6B6B60
White / Premium white	-	-	PCP6A2B90	PGP6B2B60	-	-	•	PBP6B2B60
DESIGN								
Width (mm)	582	582	582	582	590	590	580	580
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
KEY FEATURES						, and the second		
FlameSelect power controls								
Digital power level display		_		_		_		
Number of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	1	-		_	_	1	
ligh power (5.0kW+) wok burner			-	_	_	_		-
Oual control wok burner	_	_	-	_		_		
"Diamond" shape burner layout				_		-		
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal
EATURES								
lumber of cooking zones	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
ndividual power levels	9	4	9	4	4	4	4	4
'ariable power levels	-		-	•	•		•	
ariable power levels gnition via control dias	•		•					
							_	•
lame-failure safety device	2	•	2	•	•	•	•	•
ast iron pan supports (number)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
ast iron finish pan supports (number)	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2
namelled steel pan supports (number)	-	-		-	2	2	-	-
ow profile single-piece burners								
wo-piece burners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile		-		-		-	•	-
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	-	-	-	-	-			-
nstallation flush with work top possible		-		-		•		-
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION	000.040	000.040	000.040	000.040	000.040	000 040	000.040	000.040
lominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240 7500	220-240	220-240 7700	220-240
laximum gas power output load (W)	8000	8000	7500	7500		7400		7400
otal connected electrical load (W)	1 100	1 100	1 100	1	1 100	1	1 100	1
Cable length (cm)	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug			-			-		-
eft burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	3	3.3	3
ront left burner power (kW)								
lack left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.7	1.7	1.7
entre/Centre front burner power (kW)		-	-	-	-	-		-
entre back burner power (kW)	- 1		1	1	1		1	-
ront right burner power (kW)	_	1	_	-	-	1	-	1
lack right burner power (kW)	3.3	3.3	3	3	3	1.7	1.7	1.7
light burner power (kW)			-		-	-	-	
Pre-set for natural gas	:	•	:	•	:	•	•	•
E Marked		•		•		•		•
TANDARD ACCESSORIES								
PG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
Connecting Strip to link other Comfort Profile models	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

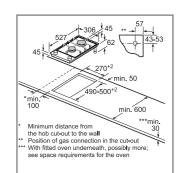
<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= 1

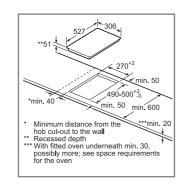
 $All \ models \ comply \ with \ COMMISSION \ REGULATION \ (EC) \ No \ 1275/2008 \ with \ regard \ to \ ecodesign \ requirements \ for \ standby \ and \ off \ mode \ electric \ power \ consumption.$ 

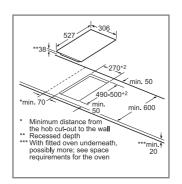
#### Domino technical diagrams

#### Domino hobs









PRA3A6D70

PRB3A6D70

PIB375FB1E

PKF375FP1E

527 306 L X 606 876 816 1086 916 1186
min. 60-50
490-500+2 min. 50 min. 600
When installing a Domino unit right next to a hob, an assembly kit (HEZ394301) is required.

Domino	combina	ation p	OSSIDIII	ties wit	II COITE	spondii	ng device	and cutout c	1111161151011	5	
Width ty	ype:	30	40	60	70	80	90				
Device v	width:	306	396	606	710	816	916				
			АВС	DLX							
2x30,				30			06	-	-	612	576
1x30,	1x40			30			96	-	_	702	666
1x30,	1x60			30			06	-	_	912	876
1x30,	1x70			30			10	-	_	1016	980
1x30,	1x80				)6		16	-	_	1122	1086
1x30,	1x90			30			16	-	_	1222	1186
2x40					96		96	-	_	792	756
1x40,	1x60			39			06	_	_	1002	966
1x40,	1x70				96		10	-	_	1106	1070
1x40,	1x80				96		16	_	_	1212	1176
1x40,	1x90			39			16	_	_	1312	1276
3x30				30			06	306	_	918	882
2x30,	1x40			30	)6		06	396	-	1008	972
2x30,	1x60			30		3	06	606	-	1218	1182
2x30,	1x70			30			06	710	_	1322	1286
2x30,	1x80				)6		06	816	-	1428	1392
2x30,	1x90			30			06	916	-	1528	1492
1x30,	2x40			30			96	396	-	1098	1062
1x30,	1x40,	1x6	60	30			96	606	_	1308	1272
1x30,	1x40,	1x7	70	30		3	96	710	_	1412	1376
1x30,	1x40,	1x8	30	30	)6	3	96	816	_	1518	1482
1x30,	1x40,	1x9	90	30	)6	3	96	916	_	1618	1582
2x40,	1x60			39	96	3	96	606	_	1398	1362
4x30				30	)6	3	06	306	306	1224	1188
3x30,	1x40			30	)6	3	06	306	396	3   1314	1278

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Domino hobs specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
		SERIE 0		
MODEL	PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	PIB375FB1E	PKF375FP1E
Black glass, brushed steel trim  KEY FEATURES		•		•
Electronic control				
DirectSelect operation		-	-	•
Electronic power level display	-	-	-	-
Safety cut-out switch off	-	-	-	•
Control panel lock Boost setting	-	-	-	•
Energy consumption display		-	•	_
Automatic pan recognition	-	-	-	-
Connection current management	-	-	-	-
FlameSelect power controls	•	•	-	-
Digital power level display Number of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	•	•	
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	•	_		_
Dual control wok burner	•	-	-	-
Hob surface type	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	-	-
DESIGN				
Hob width (mm)	306	306	306	306
Front controls	•	•	•	•
Touch Control	-	-	-	-
Metal control dials Can be installed with a Bosch domino hob	•	-	-	-
Can be installed with a Bosch domino hob All around trim	-	-		
Three sided bevelled frameless finish	-	-		-
Frameless	-	<u> </u>	-	
FEATURES				
Number of power levels			17	17
Main on/off switch		-	•	•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	-	-	•	•
Count up timer	-	-	•	-
QuickStart function	-	-	•	-
ReStart function Residual heat indicators	-	-	•	
Freeze function	-	-		
Small utensil detection	-	-	-	_
Number of cooking zones	1	2	2	2
Individual power levels	9	9	-	-
Digital power level display	:	•	-	•
Ignition via control dias Flame-failure safety device			-	
Cast iron pan supports	1 x DW safe	1 x DW safe	-	-
Low profile single piece burners	•	•	-	-
Comfort Profile	•	•	•	•
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	•	•	•	-
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Number of FlexInduction cooking zones	-	-	-	-
Triple ring induction zone	-	-	-	-
Number of dual / extendible zones Left zone FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm)	-	-	-	-
Left front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Left back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Centre zones FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm)				
Centre zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Centre front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) Centre back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)			- 140-145 - 220-210	2.2 210 1.2 145
Right zone FlexInduction connected (max.kW/Area mm)			- 220-210	1.2 143
Right front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)				
Right back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)			-	
Right centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW)	370	370	-	-
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW)	220 220-240	220 220-240	220-240	220-240
Nominal voltage (V) Maximum power output (W)	6000	4700	3700	3500
Total connected electrical load (W)	1	1	0.00	
Cable length (cm)	100	100	110	110
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	6	1.9	-	-
Centre back burner power (kW) GB plug		2.8	<u>-</u>	-
GB plug Appliance weight (kg)	-	-		
Safety approved	-	-	-	-
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	-	-
CE Marked	•	•	-	-
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
LPG jets	•	•		-
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
OF HONAL ACCESSORIES				
Connecting strip	HEZ394301	HEZ394301		

• = Yes -=

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

#### FlexInduction and Induction hob accessories

	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PXX875D34E	PXX975KW1E	PXY875KW1E	PXY875KE1E	PXY875DE3E	PXY675DE3E	PXV875DV1E	PXX675DV1E	PXV875DC1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE675DC1E
	Wireless temperature sensor	HEZ39050	•	•	•	•	•	•		-	-	-	-
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ390011	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ390012	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ390511	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390522	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CleanAir Recirculating kit	HEZ381500	•	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Exhaust kit	HEZ381400	•		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PXX275FC1E	PVW851FB1E	PXE651FC1E	PIV851FB1E	PVS651FB1E	PIE651BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
C Sam	Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ390011	•	•	•	-		-		-		-
	Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ390012	•	•	•	-		-		-		-
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ390511	•	•	•	-				-		-
	Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390512	•	•	•	-		-		-		÷
	Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390522	•	•	•	-	-			-		-

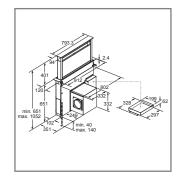
#### Domino hob accessories

	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	PKF375FP1E	PIB375FB1
1	Connecting Strip	HEZ394301	•	•		
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042		-		•

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

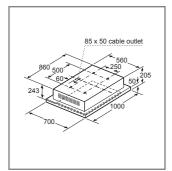
#### Hoods technical diagrams

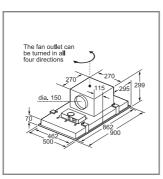
#### Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods

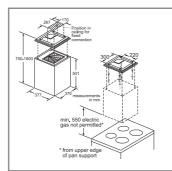


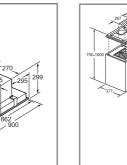
DDA097G59B

DIB091K50B

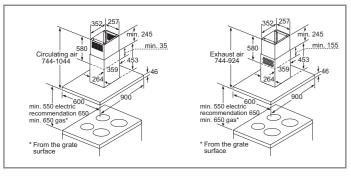




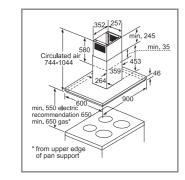




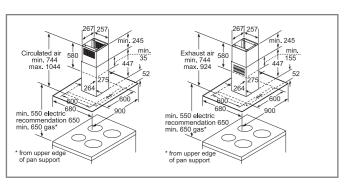
DII31RV60 DID09T951B

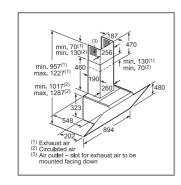


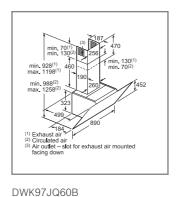
DID106T50



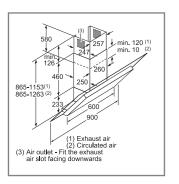
DIB091U51B

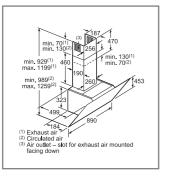


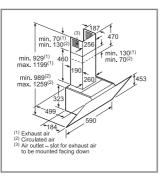


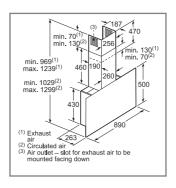


DIA098E50B









DWK098E51B DWK97HM20B DWK97HM60B

DWK67HM60B

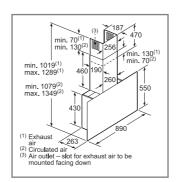
DWK98PR60B

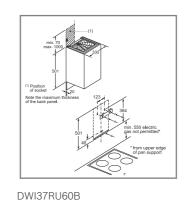
DWF97MS70B DWF97KR20B

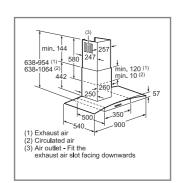
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

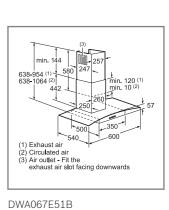
#### Hoods technical diagrams

#### Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods





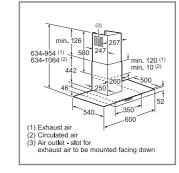




DWA064W51B

DWF97RV60B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet - Fit the exhaust air slot facing downwards



DWA094W50B DWA074W50B

DWA064W50B

DWA097E51B

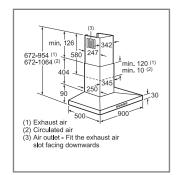
DWD094W51B

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

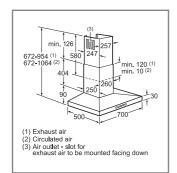
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Hoods technical diagrams

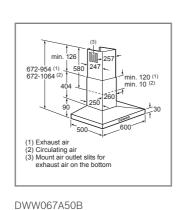
#### Chimney hoods

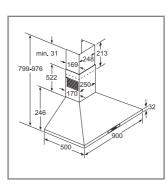


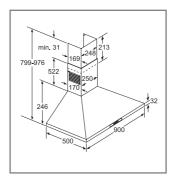
DWW097A50B

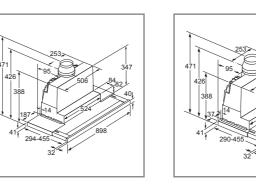


DWW077A50B



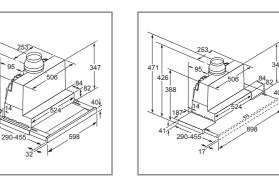


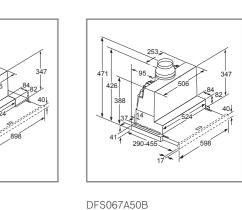




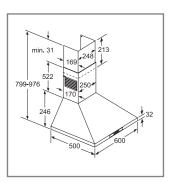
Telescopic, canopy, integrated and conventional hoods

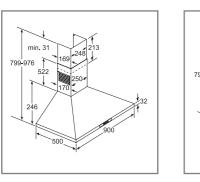
Hoods technical diagrams

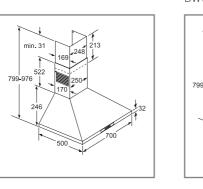


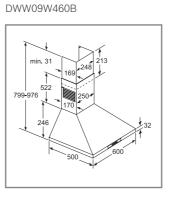


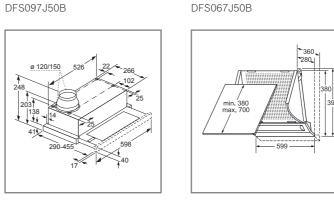
DHL575CGB

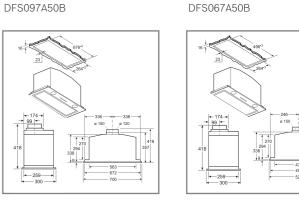


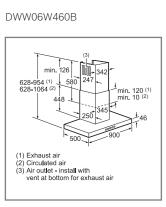


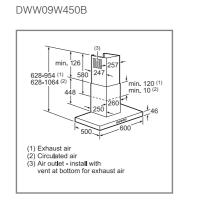


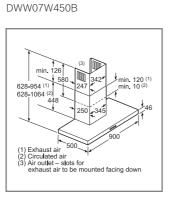


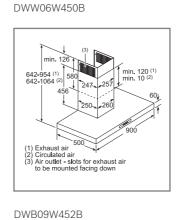


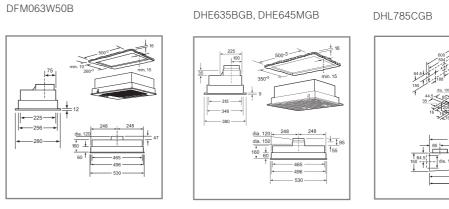


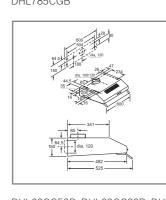






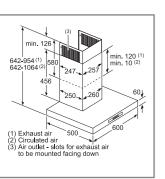


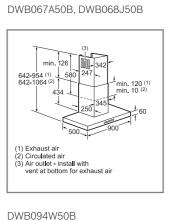


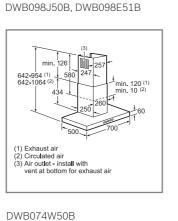


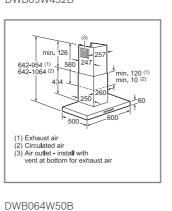
DWB097A50B

DWB06W452B









DHL535BGB DHL555BGB DUL63CC50B, DUL63CC20B, DUL63CC60B

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

#### Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	DOWNDRAFT (	CEILING		ISLAND				ANGLED		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	DDA097G59B	DID106T50	DID09T951B	DII31RV60	DIB091K50B	DIB091U51B	DIA098E50B	DWK98PR60B		
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass Black or black glass/White or white glass	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- ●/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- ●/-	-/- •/-	•/- -/-
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
KEY FEATURES										
Ambient Lighting/ PerfectAir sensor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/-
Home Connect/ Hob based hood control	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/•	-/-	-/-
Electronic control/ Electronic power level display Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	•/• -/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/- •/•	•/• -/-	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• -/-
DESIGN										
Appliance width (mm)	912	1000	900	370	900	900	900	900	900	900
Wall mounted installation			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation Install in, between or under furniture carcase	-	•					·		-	
Height adjustable chimney sections	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
Canopy/Box height (mm) Adjustable vapour screen	-		-	-	46	46	52 -	323	323	387
Steel finish profile/handle	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Glass canopy				-		-	•	•	•	•
FEATURES										
Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control Push button control/Rocker switch control	-/- -/-	-/● -/-	-/- •/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/• -/-	-/• -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/• -/-
Slider switch control	-	-7	-	-1-	-	-	-	- T	-	-7-
Touch Control/Ring control	•/-	-/-	-/-	●/●	•/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/-
Power levels Intensive setting	4	3 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1W LED/ 15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/ <b>●</b> -/-	-/- •/-	-/- -/-	-/- ●/-	-/- 4/-	-/- 4/-	-/- 4/-	-/- ●/-	-/- -/-	-/- 2/-
5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function Flourescent mood lighting	-/- •	-/- •	-/-	-/• -	-/•	-/• •	-/-	-/ <b>•</b> -	-/•	-/-
Automatic after-running (min)	15	30	10	1-9	10	1-9	-	10	10	10
Additional noise reduction insulation/ Double filter system Steel filter cover/ Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/•	•/- -/-	•/- •/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover	-	-/ <b>•</b> -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION										
Easy installation system	•	-	·	-				•	•	•
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	•	- -	•		•	•	•	i	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup>	•		•		•	•	•	:	•	:
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	_	- - -/440 -/600	_	-/180 -/310	_		_	•	_	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	220/210 380/380 450/440	-/440 -/600 -/780	318/312	-/180 -/310 -/390	250 / 190	290 / 190	260/170	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430	300 / 190 360 / 320 460 / 400	220 / 170
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/ht.²³  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	220 / 210 380 / 380 450 / 440 530 / 500	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/-	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530	300 / 190 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h (L.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L.3)	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680	-/440 -/600 -/780	318/312 429/429	-/180 -/310 -/390	250 / 190 430 / 340	290 / 190 460 / 350	260 / 170 370 / 250	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430	300 / 190 360 / 320 460 / 400	220 / 170 340 / 260
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/ht.¹²³  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850-	318/312 429 /429 575/507 - - 780/575	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510	250/190 430/340 620/390 - 850	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43	260/170 370/250 450/290 	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560	220/170 340/260 420/310 - 740/380
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h (L.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L.3)	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/-	318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850	290/190 460/350 640/400 1010/480	260/170 370/250 450/290 - 800/360	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560	220/170 340/260 420/310 - 740/380
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/ht.¹²³  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (¹.²³) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56	318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 - 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60	220/170 340/260 420/310 - 740/380 31/45 39/54 44/56
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h <sup>12,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(2,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56	318/312 429/429 575/507 	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 850 26/43 40/54	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 - 800 / 360 29/45 40/53	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53	300 / 190 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560 30/37 35/47 40/52	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h <sup>1,1,2</sup> )  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1,2,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1,4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58	318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 - 57/58	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/-56 -/- -/58	318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 - 57/58 49/50 57/58	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60 42/57 53/67	260/170 370/250 450/290 - 800/360 29/45 40/53 45/56 - 55/61 53/59 54/67	290/190 380/310 450/430 530/530 710/590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31 / 45 39 / 54 44 / 56 - 54 / 61 45 / 59 53 / 68
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h <sup>1,1,2</sup> )  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1,2,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1,4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58	318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 - 57/58	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/- -/58 -/- -/58	318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 - 57/58 49/50 57/58 64/65	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28 / 43 39 / 53 47 / 57 54 / 60 42 / 57 53 / 67 61 / 71	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 - 800 / 360 29 / 45 40 / 53 45 / 56 - 55 / 61 53 / 59 54 / 67 59 / 67	290 / 190 380 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h¹²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/-	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 	290/190 460/350 640/400  1010/480  28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>12,30</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>12,40</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recircu	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290 / 190 380 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W)	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 	290/190 460/350 640/400  1010/480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 650 260	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 6000 140	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31 / 45 39 / 54 44 / 56 - 54 / 61 45 / 59 53 / 68 58 / 70 70 / 75 120 / 150 400 500
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>12,30</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>12,40</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recircu	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650	290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290 / 190 380 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31 / 45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm)	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240	-/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/- -/58 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192	318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/511 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 	290/190 460/350 640/400  1010/480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 63/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290/190 380/310 450/430 530/530 710/590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31 / 45 39 / 54 44 / 56 54 / 61 45 / 59 53 / 68 58 / 70 70 / 75 120 / 150 400 500 160 166 220 - 240 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h <sup>11,12</sup> )  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above an gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V)	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 26/43 40/54 48/57 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 	• 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 650 260 272 220-240	260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h. <sup>12,32</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1,4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 650 275 285 220-240 140	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/551 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 272 220-240 130	290/190 460/350 640/400  1010/480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 650 260 272 220-240 130	\$\begin{array}{c} \\ \left{260/170} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	220/170 340/260 420/310 740/380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150  44.0	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 22.0	● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61  40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 650 260 272 220-240 130  ● 40.0	● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400  1010 / 480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 - 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 - 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0	290 / 190 380 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 27.0	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating between	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150  44.0  •/C	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	** 318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 22.0	● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61  40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 650 260 272 220-240 130  ● 40.0	● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400  1010 / 480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 - 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 - 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0	290/190 380/310 450/430 530/530 710/590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A+	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 6000 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0 •/A+	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h. <sup>12,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Pupe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) Recirculating kit without chimney	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150  44.0	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/55 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 272 220-240 1330 ● 40.0 ●/A	290/190 460/350 640/400  1010/480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 650 272 220-240 130  All All All All All All All All All Al	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 - 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 - 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 172 220-240 130 ● 0/A+ DHZ5365	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 •/A+	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Diveted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Diveted/recirculating (W) - Diveted/recirculating intensive level 3 - Diveted/recirculating intensive level 4 - Div	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150  44.0  •/C	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	** 318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/551 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 5550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 22.0 -/-	● 250 / 190   430 / 340   620 / 390   - 850   26/43   40/54   48/57   - 55/61   40/57   54/68   62/71   - 120 / 150   550   260   272   220-240   130   ● 40.0   ● /A	● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400  1010 / 480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 660 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360  29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61  53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 160 172 220-240 130 • 0/A+  DHZ5365 DHZ5326 DSZ6220	290 / 190 380 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 • /A+	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130  78/84  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKSCO	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380  31 / 45 39 / 54 44 / 56 - 54 / 61  45 / 59 53 / 68 58 / 70  70 / 75 120 / 150 400 500 160 166 220 - 240 130 - 70 / A
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h¹²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating with lensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm)  GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/ Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating)  CleanAir charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)  CleanAir charcoal odour filter	220/210 380 / 380 450 / 440 530 / 500 710 / 680  32 / 35 43 / 46 47 / 49 51 / 52 56 / 57  46 / 49 57 / 60 61 / 63 65 / 66 70 / 71 - 150 - 275 285 220-240 150 • / C	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	● 318/312 429 /429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/551 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61  40/57 54/68 62/71 - 69/75 120 / 150 650 260 272 220-240 130 ●   A	● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400  1010 / 480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● M+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290	290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOCO DSZ5201	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 •  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DSZ5201	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 420 / 310 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 •/A  DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Diveted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Diveted/recirculating (W) - Diveted/recirculating intensive level 3 - Diveted/recirculating intensive level 4 - Div	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150  44.0  •/C	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	** 318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/551 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 5550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 22.0 -/-	● 250 / 190   430 / 340   620 / 390   - 850   26/43   40/54   48/57   - 55/61   40/57   54/68   62/71   - 120 / 150   550   260   272   220-240   130   ● 40.0   ● /A	● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400  1010 / 480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 660 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360  29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61  53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 160 172 220-240 130 • 0/A+  DHZ5365 DHZ5326 DSZ6220	290 / 190 380 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 • /A+	300/190 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130  78/84  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKSCO	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 20 / 310 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 127.0 128/526
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>12,31</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>12,32</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Morn power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) Recirculating kit without chimney Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney) Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney) Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney)	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150 4.0	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	** 318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/551 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	\$\bullet\$ \bullet\$ 250 / 190 \\ 430 / 340 \\ 620 / 390 \\ . \\ 850 \\ 26/43 \\ 40/54 \\ 48/57 \\ . \\ 55/61 \\ 40/57 \\ 54/68 \\ 62/71 \\ . \\ 69/75 \\ 120 / 150 \\ 550 \\ 650 \\ 272 \\ 220-240 \\ 130 \\ \bullet /A  \$\text{DHZ5385} \\ DHZ5346 \\ DSZ6230 \\ DSZ5201 \\ . \\ . \\ . \\ . \\ . \\ . \\ . \\	● 290/190 460/350 640/400  1010/480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 650 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 DSZ5201	\$\begin{array}{c} \\ \left{60} \\ 170 \\ 370 \  250 \\ 450 \\ 290 \\ \tag{50} \\ 450 \\ 556 \\ \tag{55}61 \\ \tag{55}61 \\ \tag{55}67 \\ \tag{55}67 \\ \tag{55}0 \\ 650 \\ 172 \\ 220 \tag{240} \\ 130 \\ \tag{65} \\	290/190 380/310 450/430 530/530 710/590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130  100 DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKORO DZZOXXOPO	300 / 190 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOOO DSZ5201 DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKORO DZZOXXOPO	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31 / 45 39 / 54 44 / 56 54 / 61 45 / 59 53 / 68 58 / 70 70 / 75 120 / 150 400 500 160 166 220 - 240 130 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Divered/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Divered/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 - Divered/recirculating (W) - Divered/recircu	220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680  32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57  46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 275 285 220-240 150  44.0  •/C	- 440 - 600 - 780 -	** 318/312 429/429 575/507	-/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140	● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 • 40.0 •/A  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 DSZ5201	● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400  1010 / 480  28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60  42/57 53/67 61/71  70/75 120/150 550 660 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+  DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230	● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360  29/45 40/53 45/56  55/61  53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 160 172 220-240 130 ● /A+  DHZ5365 DHZ5326 DSZ6220 DSZ5201	290/190 380/310 450/430 530/530 710/590  27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61  41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130  127.0 1280 1280 1280 1280 1280 1280 1280 128	300 / 190 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560  30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61  44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • //A+  DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DSZ5201 DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKORO	220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 20 / 310 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 27.0 /A  DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200

#### Hoods specifications

Stroke   S	HOOD TYPE	ANGLED			FLAT GLASS			WALL CUBE	GLASS CHIMNE	γ	
Month   Mont			05015.4			05015.0	05015.0				05015.0
Part	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 2
Minor manus	MODEL	DWK97HM20B	DWK97HM60B	DWK67HM60B	DWF97MS70B	DWF97RV60B	DWF97KR20B	DWI37RU60B	DWA097E51B	DWA067E51B	DWA094W51B
The Company of the Co		-/-		-/-	-/-	-/-		-/-		,-	
Marting part				●/- -/-	- •/-						
Amount of process from process   1			,	1	<u> </u>		,		,	,	,
Section control formation and colors   Section Control formation   Section Control f		-/-	-/-	-/-	0/0	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Part										-/- -/-	
Reference with minimal (a) 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00			●/●		•/•				●/●		
Appealment		-/-	-/-	-/-	●/●	●/●	●/●	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-
Table	DESIGN										
Calley particular Justiculo and Calley Calle	**	900						330		600	
STATE   Common product matches caused			•		•			-	•		
Tamps from part of the part of	Install in, between or under furniture carcase		-		-			-	-	-	-
Against page	,				-	_		-	-	• 57	• 57
Company   Comp									- 57	-	-
We will and such authority of the sub-fine control	Steel finish profile/handle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine controlled from the and altitus controlled		•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
Pick Subtract control (See Subtract)   Pick   Pic	FEATURES										
Side sents horizontal											
Seach Controlling  Control		-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/ <b>●</b> -
Power brokes	Touch Control/Ring Control	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	●/●	•/-	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-
Manusco clambing			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
All Contents content								_	-	3	-
Windows company   Color   Section   Color	Automatic intensive revert	•	•	_	•	_	•	_	•	•	-
Silvane registry   Excitation   Silvane   Si				-/-		-/-		-/-		-/-	,
29 This design position (2014) the design beloads										2/-	
Parescent mode lighting				-/-				-/-		-/-	-/-
Altomatic define running (min)  Altomatic define running (min)			-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Addition and readmin mentation (househ filter system)  Addition (household (household filter)  Addition				-	10	1-9	10	1-9	10	10	-
Commission of manual groups either counters   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system		-/-				-/-	-/-		-/-	-/-
Number of anal grasse fiber casoteries   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   1   1   1		-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Case		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Express   Part											
Suitable for excitating generation  Extraction fishts in #7\htps:// Land Extraction f		•	u	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Exercision Rate in #76.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.		•		•	•	•	•	A	•	•	•
Duct-deficircializing spower level 2 340 / 290 340 / 290 330 / 280 330 / 210 330 / 220 330 / 220 340 / 240 340 / 240 340 340 40 / 240 350 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 40 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250 / 240 / 250		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h (1,2)			240/210	_				-	230/150	-
Outcode/recirculating infensione level 2	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290	260 / 210 340 / 290	330/280	230 / 120 330 / 210	230 / 120 330 / 220	230 / 120 330 / 220	-/170 -/270	230 / 150 340 / 240	340/240	200 / 130 300 / 200
Max Notice from (count pressure) based on 68(A) no 20 pPs 1-3	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Duted/recirculating at power level 1  - Duted/recirculating at power level 2  - Duted/recirculating at power level 3	260 / 210 340 / 290	260 / 210 340 / 290	330/280	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290	-/170 -/270 -/330	230 / 150 340 / 240	340/240	200 / 130 300 / 200
Out-off-dericational gat power level 2	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	260/210 340/290 420/390	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390	330 / 280 400 / 380 -	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /-
Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/reci	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360	200/130 300/200 450/290 /-
Noise level (sound power) based on 86(A) in 1 pW IA-0 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - St A60 - St	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51	200/130 300/200 450/290 - -/- 33/40 39/50
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29 / 29 38 / 40 43 / 46 50 / 53	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57
- Ductade/recirculating at power level 3 - Ductade/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ductade/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - 66/75	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29 / 29 38 / 40 43 / 46 50 / 53	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57
- Ducted (pricinal pia growner level 4 or intensive level 2 66/75 66/75 66/75 66/75 120/150 12	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/-
- Duted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2   66/75   66/75   66/75   66/75   70/73	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /
Min. distance above a electric hob (mm)  450  450  450  450  450  450  450  45	Extraction Rate in m³/h (L2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (L4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / . 33/40 39/50 48/57 / . 57/54 53/64 62/71
Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) 600 600 600 n/a 600 n/a 600 n/a 600 n/a 650 650 650 650 650 140 140 140 140 140 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60 -	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66	330 / 280 400 / 380 	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29 / 29 38 / 40 43 / 46 50 / 53 56 / 59 42 / 43 52 / 54 56 / 60	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71
Motor power (W)   260   260   260   140   140   140   140   140   130	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150	330 / 280 400 / 380 	230/120 330/210 420/290 570/410 730/530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150
Nominal voltage (V)  220-240  20-240  220-240	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60 - 66/75 120/150 450	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29 / 29 38 / 40 43 / 46 50 / 53 56 / 59 42 / 43 52 / 54 56 / 60 70 / 72 120 / 150	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 70/73 120/150 450	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 150/120	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/72 n/a 550	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550
Power cable length (cm)   130   1	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Dicted/recirculating at power level 5  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Ducted/recirculating at power le	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/56 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/72 n/a 5550 n/a	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650
GB plug	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4.  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5.  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9.  - Ducted/recirculating at power lev	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29 / 29 38 / 40 43 / 46 50 / 53 56 / 59 42 / 43 52 / 54 56 / 60 70 / 72 120 / 150 600 140 150	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 150/120 450 600 140	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130
Safety approved   Energy rating	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Divented/recirculating at power level 4 - Divented/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Divented/recirculating 9	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 650 260 260 263 220-240	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 260 263 220-240	330 / 280 400 / 380 - 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/56 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 140 220-240	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300 - 680 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 220-240	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240
Optional Accessories	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (Y)  Power cable length (cm)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130	330 / 280 400 / 380 	230/120 330/210 420/290 570/410 730/530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 - - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 6000 140 143 220:240 130	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67 -/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130
90x720mm/r70x720mm brushed steel back panel -//////////-	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an as hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560  36/41 40/46 43/52  52/61  50/55 54/60 - 66/75 120/150 600 260 260 220-240 130 • 29.0	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • 29.0	330 / 280 400 / 380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 • 27.0	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/170	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /-  33/40 39/50 48/57 - /-  57/54 53/64 62/71 - (-  120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0
Common	Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an as as hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560  36/41 40/46 43/52  52/61  50/55 54/60 - 66/75 120/150 600 260 260 220-240 130 • 29.0	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • 29.0	330 / 280 400 / 380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 • 27.0	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/170	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /-  33/40 39/50 48/57 - /-  57/54 53/64 62/71 - (-  120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0
Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW (1-4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Puted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Puted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Motor power (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560  36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61  50/55 54/60 - 66/75 120/150 600 260 260 260 220-240 130 • /A	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 260 260 263 220-240 130 •/A	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 ● /A	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38 / 41 44 / 46 51 / 54 56 / 60 44 / 44 52 / 54 57 / 60 - 70 / 73 150 / 120 450 600 140 143 220 - 240 130 • 26.7 • / A	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67 -/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0
Necirculating kit without chimney   DWZ0AK0T0   DWZ0AK0T0   DWZ0AK0T0   DWZ0AK0T0   DWZ0AF0T0   DWZ0	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW (1.4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 29,0	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • 29,0	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • //-	230/120 330/210 420/290 570/410 730/530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 • 27.0	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38 / 41 44 / 46 51 / 54 56 / 60 44 / 44 52 / 54 57 / 60 - 70 / 73 150 / 120 450 600 140 143 220 - 240 130 • 26.7 • / A	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/56 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67 -/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /-  33/40 39/50 48/57 - /-  57/54 53/64 62/71 - /-  120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0
Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW (1-4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)  Mindistance above an as hob pan supports (mm)  Motor power (W)  Nominal voltage (V)  Power cable length (cm)  GB plug  Appliance weight (kg)  Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel  Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560  36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61  50/55 54/60 - 66/75 120/150 600 260 260 260 220-240 130 •/A	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 • /A	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67 - 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130  ● /A	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	230/120 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 130  •///-	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130//-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300 440 / 300 - 680 / 360  31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57  45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 •  A+	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // D
CleanAir recirculating kit	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 5 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 9 - Ducted/recirculating 9 - Ducted/recircu	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 36/41 40 / 46 43 / 52 52/61 50 / 55 54 / 50 57 / 56 66/75 120 / 150 450 600 260 263 220 - 240 130 • / A	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130/- DWZOAKOUO	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •////- DWZOAFOUO	230/120 330/220 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 450/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130  - 7/	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •//- DWZOAFOUO	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 140 146 220:240 130///////-	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300 440 / 300 - 680 / 360  31/42 39/51 45/55 - 51/57  45/56 53/65 59/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 •  A+	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // D
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)  DWZOAKOSO  DWZOAKOSO  DWZOAKOSO  DWZOAKOSO  DWZOAFOSO  DWZOAFOSO  DWZOAFOSO  DWZOAFOSO  DWZOAFOSO  DWZOAFORO  DWZOAFORO  DWZOAFORO  DWZOAFORO  DWZOAFORO  DWZOAFORO  DZZDXXOPO	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - ODOX 72 Omm Prushed steel back panel - 600x 72 Omm brushed steel fack intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating kit with out to thinney (needed if recirculating)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 36/41 40 / 46 43 / 52 52/61 50 / 55 54 / 50 57 / 56 66/75 120 / 150 450 600 260 263 220 - 240 130 • / A	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130/- DWZOAKOUO	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 - 660 / 570  34/39 39/46 43/54 - 52/61  48/53 52/59 57/67	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •////- DWZOAFOUO	230/120 330/220 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 450/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130  - 7/	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •//- DWZOAFOUO	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67 -/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/////	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney)  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DWZOAKORO  DZZOXXOPO  DZZOXXO	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating by ower level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm frushed steel back panel 600x720mm drushed steel back panel 600x720mm drushed steel back panel 600x720mm drushed steel back panel	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130/- DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAXSCO	330 / 280 400 / 380	230/120 330/210 420/290 570/410 730/530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7	230/120 330/220 330/220 420/290 570/410 730/520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 450/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 1330 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAK5CO	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / /- DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Regenerative CleanAir odour filter         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0         DZZ0XXOP0	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  ODX720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm brushed steel back panel 500x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm brushed steel facirculating) Recirculating kit with out thinney (needed if recirculating) CleanAir recirculating kit without thinney Charool odour filter (needed if recirculating)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130/// DWZOAKOIO DWZOAKOIO - DWZOAKOIO DSZ5201	260/210 340/290 420/390 - 680/560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 •/A	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380 660 / 570 34/39 39/46 43/54 52/61 48/53 52/59 57/67 66/74 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130 ● 26.0 ●/A	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 -70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOID	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 -7073 120/150 450 n/a 140 130 • 27.0 •/A	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / /- DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Active carbon filter DWZOAKOAO DWZOAKOAO DWZOAKOAO DWZOAFOAO DWZOAFOAO DWZOAFOAO DWZOAFOAO	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm brushed steel back panel - Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening - Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir charcoal odour filter - Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 5680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 7/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 260 220-240 130 ● 29.0 ●/A  -/////////-	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 46 43 / 52 52 / 61 50 / 55 54 / 60 57 / 66 - 66 / 75 120 / 150 450 260 260 260 220 - 240 130 - / / - DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO DWZOAKOTO DSZ / 5201 DWZOAKOSO DWZOAKOSO	330 / 280 400 / 380	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOSO DWZOAFOSO	230 / 120 330 / 220 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 220-240 130 - //- DWZOAFOU0	230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A DWZOAFOUO DWZOAKFOTO DSZ5201 DWZOAFOSO DWZOAFOSO	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / /- DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325
Cable guidance frame Lowering frame	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pucted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 - Ducted/recirculating by more level 9 -	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 - 52/61 50/55 54/60 57/66 - 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 263 220-240 130	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 46 43 / 52 52 / 61 50 / 55 54 / 60 57 / 66 66 / 75 120 / 150 450 600 260 263 220 - 240 130 - / / - DWZOAKOUD	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380	230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530 29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59 42/43 52/54 56/60 -70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 • /A  DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFORO DZZOXXOPO	230 / 120 230 / 120 230 / 120 230 / 220 2420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520  30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60  44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 •/A	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 -70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67 -/72 n/a 550 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -//	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 40 / 300 40 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 130 19.0 •/A+  -//- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Mindistance above an electric hob (mm) Mindistance above an electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel - Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening - Recirculating kit with out chimney - Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) - CleanAir recirculating kit - CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) - Regenerative CleanAir odour filter	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 430 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 7/66 7 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 260 220-240 130 ● /A  29.0 ● /A  ∴/- DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKORO DZYOAKORO DZZOXXOPO DYZOAKORO DZZOXXOPO DZZOXZOPO	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 43 / 52 52 / 61 50 / 55 54 / 60 57 / 66 - 66 / 75 120 / 150 450 260 260 260 220 - 240 130 - / / - DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DZOXXOPO - / -	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DSZ5201 DWZOAFOSO DWZOAFORO DZZOXXOPO -/-	230 / 120 330 / 220 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130  ●/A	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUD DZOASCO DZSZ5201 DWZOAFOSO DWZOAFOSO DZOXXOPO	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/67/72 n/a 140 220-240 130 -///	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 40 / 300 40 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 130 19.0 •/A+  -//- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290
● = Yes - = No	Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pupted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating by more level 8 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/recirculating by more level 9 - Ducted/reci	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 420 / 390 430 / 560 36/41 40/46 43/52 52/61 50/55 54/60 7/66 7 66/75 120/150 450 600 260 260 220-240 130 ● /A  29.0 ● /A  ∴/- DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKORO DZYOAKORO DZZOXXOPO DYZOAKORO DZZOXXOPO DZZOXZOPO	260 / 210 340 / 290 420 / 390 - 680 / 560 36 / 41 40 / 43 / 52 52 / 61 50 / 55 54 / 60 57 / 66 - 66 / 75 120 / 150 450 260 260 260 220 - 240 130 - / / - DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DYZOAKORO DZOXXOPO - / -	330 / 280 400 / 380 400 / 380	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 210 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 530  29/29 38/40 43/46 50/53 56/59  42/43 52/54 56/60 - 70/72 120/150 450 600 140 150 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO DWZOAFOTO DSZ5201 DWZOAFOSO DWZOAFORO DZZOXXOPO -/-	230 / 120 330 / 220 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 120/150 450 n/a 140 146 220-240 130  ●/A	230 / 120 230 / 120 330 / 220 420 / 290 570 / 410 730 / 520 30/31 38/41 44/46 51/54 56/60 44/44 52/54 57/60 - 70/73 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 26.7 •/A  DWZOAFOUD DZOASCO DZSZ5201 DWZOAFOSO DWZOAFOSO DZOXXOPO	-/170 -/270 -/330 -/360 -/400 -/39 -/49 -/54 -/56 -/59 -/52 -/62 -/67/72 n/a 140 146 220-240 130 -/	230 / 150 340 / 240 440 / 300 40 / 300 40 / 360 31/42 39/51 45/55 51/57 45/56 53/65 59/69 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 130 19.0 •/A+  -//- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	340 / 240 440 / 300	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

<sup>2</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>3</sup>Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>4</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

<sup>\*\*</sup>In flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

\*\*I Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

\*\*All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

#### Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	GLASS CHIMNE	Y			BOX CHIMNEY						
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	DWA064W51R	DWA094W50B	DWA074W50R	DWA064W50R	DWB098J50B	DWB068J50B	DWB098E51B	DWB097A50B	DWR067450R	DWB09W452B	DWR06W452F
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	●/-	●/-	●/-	●/-	●/-	●/-	<b>0</b> /-
Black or black glass/White or white glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
KEY FEATURES											
Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir sensor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Home Connect/Hob based hood control	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Electronic control/Electronic power level display Grease filter/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/• -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
DESIGN		,	· ·	,		,		,		,	,
Appliance width (mm)	600	900	700	600	900	900	900	900	600		600
Wall mounted installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Install in, between or under furniture carcase Height adjustable chimney sections	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Canopy/Box height (mm)	57	57	57	57	46	46	46	46	46	60	60
Adjustable vapour screen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Steel finish profile/handle Glass canopy	•	•	•	•	-		-				-
FEATURES											
	,	,	,	,	,	,	12	/-	- 12	,	,
Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control Push button control/Rocker switch control	-/- -/•	-/- -/●	-/- -/•	-/- -/●	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/● -/-	-/● -/-	-/• -/-	-/- -/●	-/- -/•
Slider switch control	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Touch Control/Ring control	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
LED, Low-lift pushbuttons Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	-	-	-	-	2	2	•	•	•	-	-
Automatic intensive revert	<b>A</b>		-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
1W LED/15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/- 2/-	-/2 -/-	-/2 -/-	-/- 3/-	-/- 3/-	-/- 2/-	-/- -/-	-/-
5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights		-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/2	-/2
40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function Flourescent mood lighting	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/ <b>•</b>	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Automatic after-running (min)	-	-	-		10	10	10		-	-	-
Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation) Cosmetic steel filter cover	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION											
Easy installation system	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		-
Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	•		:	:	•	•	•		:	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation	200/130	•	200/130	•			• • • 260/180	•	240/150		
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (**12*)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	300/200	200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	300 / 170 380 / 290	250 / 170 360 / 260	260 / 180 380 / 300	250/160 360/280	240 / 150 350 / 240	260 / 170 360 / 240	260 / 170 360 / 240
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h(L2) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3		200 / 130	200/130	200 / 130	300 / 170	• 250 / 170	260/180	250 / 160	240/150	260 / 170	260/170
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (**12*)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	300/200	200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	200 / 130 300 / 200	300 / 170 380 / 290	250 / 170 360 / 260	260 / 180 380 / 300	250/160 360/280	240 / 150 350 / 240	260 / 170 360 / 240	260 / 170 360 / 240
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h(1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300	260/180 380/300 460/360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ductede/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive settling or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (**3)	300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/-	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / -	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460	250/160 360/280 460/350 - 730/430	240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - / -
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h(1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300	260/180 380/300 460/360	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350	240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive settling or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (**3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / -	200/130 300/200 450/290 - -/-	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / -	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460	250/160 360/280 460/350 - 730/430	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - / -
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dRGA) re 20 pPa (**s)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33 / 40 39 / 50 48 / 57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54	240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 38/45 44/51 48/55
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive settling or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (**3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/- 33/40 39/50	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/-	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - / - 38/45 44/51
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 33/50 48/57 / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / -	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58	240/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55	38/45 44/51 48/55 -/-w
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	300 / 200 450 / 290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64	200/130 300/200 450/290 - -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - -/- 57/54 53/64	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 - / - 57/54 53/64	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59	250/170 360/260 430/300 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 58/61 45/60 55/68	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55	260/170 360/240 450/300 
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 33/50 48/57 / -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / -	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58	240/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55	38/45 44/51 48/55 -/-w
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 pPa (**s) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68	240/150 350/240 440/300 	44/51 48/55 58/65 63/69	260/170 360/240 450/300 
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh ("2")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ("3")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Pluc outled talameter (mm)	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71	200/130 300/200 450/290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 -	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - / - 38/45 44/51 48/55 - / -w 52/59 58/65 63/69 /- 120/150
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 pPa (**s) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71	200/130 300/200 450/290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68	250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68	240/150 350/240 440/300 	44/51 48/55 58/65 63/69	260/170 360/240 450/300 
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650	200/130 300/200 450/290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 7 68/73 120/150 550 650 160	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 550 650	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260/170 360/240 450/300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1-4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/reci	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130	\$\rightarrow\$ 300 / 170 \$380 / 290 \$460 / 350 \$\dots\$ 860 \$\limits\$ \$860 \$\limits\$ \$32/43 \$36/51 \$41/54 \$\dots\$ \$54/59 \$\limits\$ \$56/68 \$\dots\$ \$68/73 \$120/150 \$\dots\$ \$650 \$\dots\$ \$650 \$160 \$169 \$\limits\$	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 /	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 38/45 44/51 48/55 / -w 52/59 58/65 63/69 
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1-3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	300 / 200 450 / 290 	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650	200/130 300/200 450/290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130	300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 7 68/73 120/150 550 650 160	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 550 650	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh ("2")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ("3")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Ducted	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	\$\rightarrow\$ 300 / 170 \$380 / 290 \$460 / 350 \$\text{.}\$ \$860  \$32/43 \$36/51 \$41/54  \$54/59  \$46/57 \$50/65 \$55/68 \$\text{.}\$ \$68/73 \$120/150 \$550 \$650 \$160 \$169 \$220-240 \$130	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130	250/160 360/280 460/350 -730/430 29/40 34/49 40/54 -50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   / -   44/51   48/55   -   58/65   63/69   -   120/150   550   650   100   160   220-240   130   •	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / -  38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w  52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outed diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg)	300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  19.0	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 220-240 130 - 26.0	• 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130  220.0	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 •	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130  15.0	\$\begin{align*} 260 / 170 \\ 360 / 240 \\ 450 / 300 \\ - / - \\ 44/51 \\ 48/55 \\ - \\ 58/65 \\ 63/69 \\ - \\ 120/150 \\ 550 \\ 650 \\ 100 \\ 160 \\ 220-240 \\ 130 \\ \begin{align*} 13.0	●  260/170 360/240 450/300/-  38/45 44/51 48/55
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above an ele	300 / 200 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	\$\rightarrow\$ 300 / 170 \$380 / 290 \$460 / 350 \$\text{.}\$ \$860  \$32/43 \$36/51 \$41/54  \$54/59  \$46/57 \$50/65 \$55/68 \$\text{.}\$ \$68/73 \$120/150 \$550 \$650 \$160 \$169 \$220-240 \$130	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130	250/160 360/280 460/350 -730/430 29/40 34/49 40/54 -50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   / -   44/51   48/55   -   58/65   63/69   -   120/150   550   650   100   160   220-240   130   •	260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / -  38/45 44/51 48/55 / - w  52/59 58/65 63/69 / - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Min. distance above an ele	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / -  33/40 39/50 48/57 / -  57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 19.0	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  •/D	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / D	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 660 160 169 220-240 130 ● /A+	● 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 ● 21.0 ●/A+	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29 / 43 36 / 51 41 / 54 - 49 / 59  43 / 57 50 / 65 55 / 68 73 120 / 150 650 160 169 220 - 240 130 • / A+	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 •/A+	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130  •/A+	\$260 / 170   360 / 240   450 / 300   240   450 / 300   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1   -1	●  260/170 360/240 450/300/-  38/45 44/51 48/55/- 52/59 58/65 63/69/- 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ●/D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 pPa <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recir	300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130  19.0	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 220-240 130 - 26.0	• 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 650 160 169 220-240 130  220.0	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 •	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130  15.0	\$\begin{align*} 260 / 170 \\ 360 / 240 \\ 450 / 300 \\ - / - \\ 44/51 \\ 48/55 \\ - \\ 58/65 \\ 63/69 \\ - \\ 120/150 \\ 550 \\ 650 \\ 100 \\ 160 \\ 220-240 \\ 130 \\ \begin{align*} 13.0	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/reci	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / -  33/40 39/50 48/57 / -  57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 19.0 - / D	200/130 300/200 450/290/- 33/40 39/50 48/57/- 57/54 53/64 62/71/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /-	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 6650 160 169 220-240 130 • (A+	\$\begin{align*} 250/170 & 360/260 & 430/300 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - &	260/180 380/300 460/360 - 860/460  29/43 36/51 41/54  49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 160 169 220-240 130  (A)	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 200-240 130 • /A+	240/150 350/240 440/300 -3 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 -5 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 -6 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130  •/A+	\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh ("-2")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (".")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (Sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (".")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive level 2  - Ducted/recircul	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / -	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54  54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 ● 26.0 ●/A+	● 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31 / 46 41 / 54 46 / 57 - 58 / 61 45 / 60 55 / 68 60 / 71 - 72 / 75 120 / 150 550 160 166 220 - 240 130 ● / A+	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • /A+	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 220-240 130 •/A+	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 15.0	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh (1-2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1-3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/reci	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 / -  33/40 39/50 48/57 / -  57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / D  - / / - DHZ5325 DHZ5325	200/130 300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 • /A+  - DHZ5345  DHZ5345	● 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31 / 46 41 / 54 46 / 57 - 58 / 61 45 / 60 55 / 68 60 / 71 - 72 / 75 120 / 150 550 160 166 220 - 240 130 ● 21.0 ● / A+	260 / 180 280 / 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 160 169 220-240 130  130  120/150 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 170 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • /A+ - /- - /- - DHZ5345 DHZ5346	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / 240 450 / 300	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,13</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>12,13</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9  - Ducted/recirculating at	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / -	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 ● 26.0 ●/A+  -//- DHZ5345 - DHZ5346 DSZ6240	\$\begin{align*} 250/170 & 360/260 & 430/300 &	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • - 22.0 •/A+ //- DHZ5345 - DZ5346 DS26220	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 •/A+	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 15.0 •/A+	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● /D - / / - DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DBZ52500	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,9</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>1,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 / -  33/40 39/50 48/57 / -  57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / D  - / / - DHZ5325 DHZ5325	200/130 300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 • /A+  - DHZ5345  DHZ5345	● 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31 / 46 41 / 54 46 / 57 - 58 / 61 45 / 60 55 / 68 60 / 71 - 72 / 75 120 / 150 550 160 166 220 - 240 130 ● 21.0 ● / A+	260 / 180 280 / 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 160 169 220-240 130  130  120/150 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 170 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • /A+ - /- - /- - DHZ5345 DHZ5346	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / 240 450 / 300	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh ("2")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µpa "1")  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ("-4)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at bower level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at bower level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at bower level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at bower level 4 or intensive level 4  - Ducted/reci	300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D  -//- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200 -	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / -	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 ● 26.0 ●/A+	\$\begin{align*} 250/170 & 360/260 & 430/300 &	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • /A+	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 650 130 20-240 130 •/A+ - DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201 -	240/150 350/240 440/300	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● /D - / / - DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DBZ52500	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³fh (**2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  - Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (**3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / -  33/40 39/50 48/57 / -  57/54 53/64 62/71 - / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / -  19.0 - / -  DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 DSZ6200	200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 - 550 160 169 220-240 130 • 169 - 26.0 •/A+  DHZ5345 - DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760  31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61  45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130  •/A+  /- DHZ5345 DEZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 -64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 •/A+ -/- DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ6201	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 - 550 650 130 - 136 220-240 130 -   15.0	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● / D - / / - DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 /
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³fh <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 9 - Ducted/rec	300 / 200 450 / 290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290	200/130 300/200 450/290	200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 53/64 62/71 / - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / -	● 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860  32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59  46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 660 169 220-240 130 • //- /- DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	\$\begin{align*} 250/170 & 360/260 & 430/300 &	260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460  29/43 36/51 41/54  49/59  43/57 50/65 55/68 - 160 169 220-240 130//- DHZ5345 DSZ62240 DSZ5201	250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 120/150 650 130 20-240 130 •/A+ - DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201 -	240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 130 136 220-240 130   /	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 / - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● /D - / / - DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DBZ52500	● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - / - 38 / 45 44 / 51 48 / 55 - / - w 52 / 59 58 / 65 63 / 69 - / - 120 / 150 650 100 160 220 - 240 130 • / D DHZ6521 - / - DHZ6525 - / - DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

#### Hoods specifications

			PYRAMID CHIM	NEY							TELESCOPIC		
SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 4	Serie 4	Serie 4	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 4
DWB094W50B	DWB074W50B	DWB064W50B	DWW097A50B	DWW077A50B	DWW067A50B	DWW09W460B	DWW09W450B	DWW07W450B	DWW06W460B	DWW06W450B	DFS097J50B	DFS067J50B	DFS097A50B
•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- •/-	●/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- •/-	●/- -/-	●/- -/-	-/● -/-	●/- -/-
-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	●/● -/-	●/- -/-
900	700 •	600	900	700 •	600 •	900	900	700 •	900	900	900	598	898
-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	•	•	•
• 60	60	• 60	90	90	90	• 246	• 246	• 246	246	• 246		-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	•	•	•
-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●
-/•	-/•	-/●	-/-	-/- -	-/-	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/●	-/●	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -	-/-	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	•/- -	•/-	-/- -
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 2	3 2	3
-/-	-/-	- -/-	• -/-	•	-/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	• -/-	• -/-	• -/-
-/-	-/-	-/-	2/-	2/-	2/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
-/- -/2	-/- -/2	- / - -/2	-/- -/2	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/2	-/- -/2	-/- -/2	-/- -/2	-/- -/2	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- •	-/- •	-/- -
•/-	-/-	-/-	- -/-	-/-	- -/-	-/-	- -/-	-/-	- -/-	- -/-	10 -/-	10 -/-	10 -/-
-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	•/- -	•/-	•/- -
3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-
							Ü	2	2	2	Ü		
:	:	•	:	•	:	-	· •	-	: :	-	•	:	
•		•		•	•		-				•	•	•
210/130	210/120	210/120	250/150	250 / 150	250 / 150	230 / 150	230/150	230/150	230/150	230/150	210/130	210 / 140	230/140
:	•	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290	•	•	250/150 350/240 440/300	•	230/150 290/190 400/230	•	•	230/150 290/190 400/230	•	•	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300
210/130 320/210	210/120 310/200	210 / 120 310 / 200	250 / 150 350 / 240	250 / 150 350 / 240	250/150 350/240	230/150	230/150 290/190	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150	230/150 290/190	210/130 310/220	210 / 140 310 / 220	230/140 340/230
210/130 320/210 470/330 -/-	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360	230/150 290/190 400/230 -	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230	210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480	230/140 340/230 420/300 - 740/510
210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/-	210/120 310/200 460/290 /-	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51	250/150 350/240 440/300 	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - / -	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 -/- 41/42 46/49	230/150 290/190 400/230 /-	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	210/130 310/220 400/290 	210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41	230/140 340/230 420/300 - 740/510
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 / - 29/36 35/46 44/55	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 - /- 32/39 39/48 48/56	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 43/42 48/49 53/53	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - 43/42 48/49 53/53	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47	210/140 310/220 400/290 -700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 330 
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /-	250/150 350/240 440/300 	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/-	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43 / 42 48 / 49 53 / 53 / -	210/130 3310/220 400/290 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 / - 29/36 35/46 44/55 / - 43/50 49/60	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 - /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - /- 46/53 53/62	250/150 350/240 440/300 	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 43/42 48/49 53/53 / - 56/56 62/63	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290 	210 / 140 310 / 220 400 / 290 - 700 / 480 26 / 31 34 / 41 34 / 47 - 52 / 59 40 / 45 48 / 55	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 /- 43/50 49/60 58/69	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / - 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67	230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61	230/140 340/230 420/300 -740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 -54/60  29/43 50/54 55/61
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70	210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70	250/150 350/240 440/300 	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69	250/150 350/240 440/300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67	230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53  -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67	230/150 290/190 400/230/- 43/42 48/49 53/53/- 56/56 62/63 67/67	230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67	210/130 310/220 400/290	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 / - 29/36 35/46 44/55 / - 43/50 49/60 58/69	210/120 310/200 460/290 	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 / - 32/39 39/48 48/56 / - 46/53 53/62 62/70 / -	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 4 / 55 5 4 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 66 58 / 69 68 / 73	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67	230 / 150 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290 	210 / 140 310 / 220 400 / 290 - 700 / 480 26 / 31 34 / 41 34 / 47 - 52 / 59 40 / 45 48 / 55 54 / 61 - 66 / 73	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 / - 29/36 35/46 44/55 / - 43/50 49/60 58/69 / - 150/120 550	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550	250/150 350/240 440/300 440/300 59/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / - 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53  - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67  - /- 120/150 550	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / - 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 /- 56/56 62/63 67/67 /- 120/150 550	210/130 3310/220 400/290 -700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 -52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 -66/74 120-150 430	210 / 140 310 / 220 400 / 290 700 / 480 26 / 31 34 / 41 34 / 47 52 / 59 40 / 45 48 / 55 54 / 61 66 / 73 120 - 150 430	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240	210/120 310/200 460/290 460/290 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 220 - 240	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67 / - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	230/150 290/190 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290  700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61  66/74 120-150 430 650 146 220-240	210/140 310/220 400/290 -700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 -66/73 120-150 430 650 140 220-240	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240	250/150 350/240 440/300	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136	250/150 350/240 440/300 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / - 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230/- 43/42 48/49 53/53/- 56/56 62/63 67/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 /- 56/56 62/63 67/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240	210/130 3310/220 400/290 7700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 66/73 120:150 430 650 140 146 220:240	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60  29/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 /	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290 /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 95 155 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /-  41/42 46/49 51/53 /-  120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 / - 41/42 46/49 51/53 / - 55/56 60/63 65/67 / - 120/150 550 95 155 220-240 130	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230/- 43/42 48/49 53/53/- 56/56 62/63 67/67/- 120/150 550 6550 95 155 220-240	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 66/74 120-150 430 6550 140 146 220-240 175	210/140 310/220 400/290 - - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60  29/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 6550 140 146 220-240 175
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69  150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130	210/120 310/200 460/290 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 15.0	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 14.0	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 20.0	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 15.0	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 	230/150 290/190 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0	230/150 290/190 400/230 	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230 	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175  14.0	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0	230/140 340/230 420/300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / -  29/36 35/46 44/55 - / -  43/50 49/60 58/69 / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0	●	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 •/D	250/150 350/240 440/300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130 • 15.0 • / A+	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 220-240 130 •/A+	230/150 290/190 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 •/E	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/ 120/150 650 95 155 220-240 130 •/E	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 14.0	210/140 310/220 400/290	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 - 740 / 510  29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 - 54 / 60  29 / 43 50 / 54 55 / 61 - 68 / 74 120 - 150 430 650 140 146 220 - 240 175  28.0 • / A
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / -  29/36 35/46 44/55 / -  43/50 49/60 58/69 / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • / 0  19.0 • / D  DHZ5345	●	210/120 310/200 460/290	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 53/65 53/65 58/69 650 130 136 220-240 130  •/A+	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130  15.0  //- DHZ5325	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 14.0 •/A+	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 -	230 / 150 290 / 190 290 / 190 400 / 230 / -  41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 / -  55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /-  41/42 46/49 51/53 - /-  55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 650 95 155 220-240 130 • /-  -/-  -/-  -/-  -/-  -/-  -/-  -/-	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 /- 56/56 62/63 67/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 •/E	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61	210/140 310/220 400/290	230 / 140 340 / 230 42 / 300 - 740 / 510  29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 - 54 / 60  29 / 43 50 / 54 55 / 61 - 68 / 74 120 - 150 430 650 140 146 220 - 240 175  28.0    A
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / -  29/36 35/46 44/55 - / -  43/50 49/60 58/69 - / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /D  - / -  DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240	210/120 310/200 460/290	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /D//- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240	250/150 350/240 440/300	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360  31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 - 54 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 - 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130 • / A+  - / / DHZ 53 25 DTZ 53 26 DSZ 6200	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 1310 •/A+  -/	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230/- 41/42 46/49 51/53/- 55/56 60/63 65/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • //E/- DHZ5275 - DHZ5275 - DHZ5275	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 40 / 230 / - 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 / - 120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130 • / E  DHZ5275 / - DHZ5275 / - DHZ5275	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /-  41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 - /-  120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130 • /-  - /-  DHZ 52 75 - DHZ 52 75	230/150 290/190 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 14.0 •/A	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59  40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 740/510  29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60  29/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A  DSZ4956,DSZ4956 DSZ4565 - DSZ4683
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / - 29/36 35/46 44/55 - / - 43/50 49/60 58/69 - / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • // / - DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	210/120 310/200 460/290	210/120 310/200 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 /- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250/150 350/240 440/300	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130  15.0  17.0  17.0  18.5  1	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130  • 11.0 •//E  DHZ5276	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 401 / 230 41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 - / - 120 / 150 650 95 155 220 - 240 130	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /-  41 / 42 46 / 49 51 / 53 - /-  55 / 56 60 / 63 65 / 67 - /-  120 / 150 550 650 95 155 220 - 240 130 • //  9.0 • //  DHZ 7551 - // DHZ 5275 DHZ 5276	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230  43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130  Indicates the control of the control	210/130 310/220 400/290 -700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 -52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 -66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 14.0 •//A  DSZ4565 - DSZ4683 DSZ4681	210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480  26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59  40/45 48/55 54/61 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300 420/300 540/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A  DSZ4952_DSZ4956 DSZ4565 - DSZ4683 DSZ4681
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / -  29/36 35/46 44/55 - / -  43/50 49/60 58/69 - / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 -   19.0 - / - DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	210/120 310/200 460/290 460/290/- 32/39 39/48 48/56/- 46/53 53/62 62/70/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130/- DHZ5345/- DHZ545/- DHZ545/- DHZ545/- DHZ545/- DHZ55/- DHZ55/	210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 / -  32/39 39/48 48/56 / -  46/53 53/62 62/70 / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 -	250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 •/A+  -/- DHZ5345 -/- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360  31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 68 / 73 120 / 150 550 650 130 136 220 - 240 130 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 •/A+  -/- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 400 / 230 /-  41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 650 95 155 220-240 130 •/E  DHZ9551/ /- DHZ5275	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 	230/150 290/190 400/230 400/230	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230  43/42 48/49 53/53/- 56/56 62/63 67/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130	210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480  28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60  42/45 49/55 54/61 . 66/74 120·150 430 650 140 146 220·240 175 • 14.0 •/A  DSZ4565 DSZ4683 DSZ4681 .	210 / 140 310 / 220 400 / 290 700 / 480  26 / 31 34 / 41 34 / 47 52 / 59 40 / 45 48 / 55 54 / 61 66 / 73 120 - 150 430 650 140 175 28.0 6 / A  28.0 6 / A  DSZ4663 C DSZ4663 C DSZ46660	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 420 / 300
210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - / -  29/36 35/46 44/55 / -  43/50 49/60 58/69 - / - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - / / - DHZ5345 DHZ5346 DSZ6240 DSZ5201	●	210/120 310/200 460/290	250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 130 120/150 650 130 0	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 . 690 / 360  31 / 42 39 / 51 44 / 55 . 54 / 59 45 / 56 53 / 65 58 / 69 . 68 / 73 120 / 150 650 130 136 220 - 240 15.0	250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360  31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59  45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 14.0 •/A+	230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230	230 / 150 290 / 190 290 / 190 400 / 230 -	230 / 150 290 / 190 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /-  41/42 46/49 51/53 - /-  55/56 60/63 65/67 - /-  120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • /-  -/-  -/-  -/-  DHZ7551 -/-  DHZ5276 DHZ5276	230/150 290/190 400/230	230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53/- 56/56 62/63 67/67/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 - /- DHZ6551 -/- DHZ5276	210 / 130 310 / 220 400 / 290 700 / 480  28 / 31 35 / 41 40 / 47 52 / 60  42 / 45 49 / 55 54 / 61 140 146 220 - 240 175 14.0	210 / 140 310 / 220 400 / 290 700 / 480  26 / 31 34 / 41 34 / 47 - 52 / 59  40 / 45 48 / 55 54 / 61 - 66 / 73 120 · 150 430 650 140 146 220 · 240 175  28.0  / A	230/140 340/230 420/300 420/300

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

<sup>2</sup> Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>3</sup> Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

<sup>4</sup> Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

<sup>1</sup> Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
1 Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
2 Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
3 Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
4 Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

#### Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	TELESCOPIC		INTEGRATED		CANOPY				CONVENTIONA	lL .	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL		DFM063W50B		DHE635BGB	DHL785CGB	DHL575CGB	DHL555BGB	DHL535BGB		DUL63CC60B	
Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass	DFSU0/ASUB	●/-	-/-	-/-	DHL/65CGB	DHL575CGB ●/-	-/-	-/-	DOTO3CC30B	-/-	-/-
Black or black glass/White or white glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/ <b>•</b>
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-
KEY FEATURES											
Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir sensor Home Connect/ Hob based hood control	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/-
Electronic control/Electronic power level display	•/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	•/•	-/- •/•	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
DESIGN											
Appliance width (mm) Wall mounted installation	598	598	599	598	700	520	530	530	600	600	600
Ceiling mounted installation	-					-	-	-	-		-
Install in, between or under furniture carcase	•	•		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height adjustable chimney sections Canopy/Box height (mm)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Adjustable vapour screen	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Steel finish profile/handle Glass canopy	•	•		-		-	-	-	-		-
FEATURES											
Metal Touch control/ Soft touch metal button control	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Push button control/Rocker switch control	-/-	-/ <b>•</b>	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/ <b>•</b>	•/-	•/-	•/-
Slider switch control	- -/-	- -/-	-/-	1	-/-		• -/-	- .1	- /		- /
Touch Control/Ring control LED, Low-lift pushbuttons	-	-1-	-	-/-	-	-/- -	-	-/- -	-/- -	-/- -	-/-
Power levels	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Intensive setting Automatic intensive revert	1			-	•	•	•	-	-		
1W LED/15W LED light strips	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	2/-	2/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light 5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/2	-/- -/-	-/● -/-	-/● -/-	-/• -/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/-	-/-	-/2	-/1	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/2	-/-	-/-	-/-
40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/-	●/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Flourescent mood lighting Automatic after-running (min)	10			-		-	-	-	-		-
Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation) Cosmetic steel filter cover	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes			2	-	2	1	2	-	2	2	2
Paper grease filter		-		•		-	-	•		-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION											
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation	•	•									
Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)	•	:	170/140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	170 / 140 250 / 230		_		-		_		_
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	230/140	280 / 160		140 / 120	340/210	290/210	210/180	150 / 130	170/70	170/70	170/70
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.23)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300	280 / 160 340 / 180 - / -	250 / 230 360 / 300	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230	340/210 540/270 630/300	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup>	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510	280/160 340/180 -/-	250 / 230 360 / 300 - / -	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/-	290/210 450/260 560/290	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/-	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>10,23</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510	280 / 160 340 / 180 -/- -/- 45 / 56	250 / 230 360 / 300 - / - 37/38	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 - / -	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/-	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / -	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/-	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/-
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>(1,2)</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,3)</sup>	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510	280/160 340/180 -/-	250 / 230 360 / 300 - / -	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/-	290/210 450/260 560/290	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/-	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110	170/70 260/90 350/110
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ι2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2  - Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (13) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/-	250 / 230 360 / 300 - / - 37/38 45/49 52/54	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/- 27/38 38/46 45/50	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58	250 / 230 360 / 300 - / - 37/38 45/49	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40/44 46/51	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/- 27/38 38/46	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>1,1,2</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2,3)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 54 / 60	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/- -/- 59/70	250 / 230 360 / 300 - / . 37/38 45/49 52/54 / .	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 -/- 52 / 56	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/-
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/- -/- 59/70 64/72	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 - -/- 52/56 58/63	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 - -/- 53/53 60/60	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 - -/- 56/66 65/73	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>1,1,2</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/- -/- 59/70 64/72 -/-	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 /- 52 / 56 58 / 63 66 / 68	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 - -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>1,123</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 µW <sup>(1,4)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/- -/- 59/70 64/72 -/-	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/-	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 - -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	\$290 / 210	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 - -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 - -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>1,1,2</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>(1,2)</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/- -/- 59/70 64/72 -/-	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 /- 52 / 56 58 / 63 66 / 68	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 - -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ι²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirc	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650	280/160 340/180 -/- -/- 45/56 50/58 -/- -/- 59/70 64/72 -/- -/- 120-150 430 650	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 - -/- 120 550 650	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 /- 52 / 56 58 / 63 66 / 68 /- 120 550 650	\$40/210 \$40/270 \$630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 \$52/59 - \$55/60 \$53/67 \$63/71 \$66/73 - \$69/74 \$120/150 \$550 \$650	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - - 100/120 650 650
Suitable for ducted operation  Suitable for recirculating operation  Extraction Rate in m²/h (1.2)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4)  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  Pucted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Pipie outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -//- 120-150 430	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 - -/-	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/-	340/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 - -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - - 100/120 650	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ι²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (τ3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 220-240	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 - -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230	140 / 120 190 / 170 280 / 230 -/- 40 / 44 46 / 51 54 / 56 52 / 56 58 / 63 66 / 68 /- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230	\$40/210 540/270 630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60 53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h. <sup>12,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1,4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 - -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 - -/- 120 550 650 210 270	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 /- 52/56 58/63 66/68 /- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230	\$40/210 \$40/270 \$630/300 730/- 39/53 49/57 \$2/59 - \$55/60 \$3/67 \$63/71 \$66/73 - \$69/74 \$120/150 \$50 \$650 \$275 \$277	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65  -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77  100/120 650 650 650 138
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h ι²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (τ3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg)	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 220-240 175 28.0	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 27.0	250 / 230 360 / 300  -/-  37/38 45/49 52/54/-  49/50 57/61 64/66/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  9.0	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 • 7.0	\$\begin{array}{c} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /-  27/38 38/46 45/50 -  55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 -  69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h ι2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175	\$\bullet\$ 280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/-  37/38 45/49 52/54 /-  49/50 57/61 64/66 /- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230	\$40/210 \$40/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150	90 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ι²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (***) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or i	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0 •/A	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175  •/C	250 / 230 360 / 300  -/-  37/38 45/49 52/54/- 49/50 57/61 64/66/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  - 9.0 -/E	● 140/120 190/170 280/230  -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 ● 7.0 ●/D	\$\begin{array}{c} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	● 210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/-  41/41 48/48 54/55 -/-  53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •/E	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 -	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  7.0  •/D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h <sup>1,12</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa <sup>1,2,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>1,2,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 4 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 4 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 4 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 4 - Dived/recirculating at power level 4 - Dived/recirculating at powe	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 430 650 140 146 220:240 175 • 28.0 •/A	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 27.0	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54/- 49/50 57/61 64/66/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 • 7.0	\$\begin{array}{c} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150 • 10.0 •/C	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /-  27/38 38/46 45/50 -  55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 -  69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 138 146 220-240 145  • 7.0
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h ι2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (1.2) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 - Ducted	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175  •/C	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 1330 -/E	● 140/120 190/170 280/230  -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 ● 7.0 ●/D	\$\begin{array}{c} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 /- 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	● 210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240 -/-  41/41 48/48 54/55 -/-  53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130 •/E	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 -	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  7.0  •/D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h ι²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa (**.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (**.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm) - Motor power (W) - Total electrical loading (W) - Nominal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel - 600x720mm brushed steel back panel - Facel Rational Rational Paper grease filters	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 430 650 140 146 220:240 175 • 28.0 •/A	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 -/- 7.0 -/- DHZ2100	340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150	210/180 320/250 420/320 650/- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -/////- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 138 146 220-240 145  • 7.0 •/D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h L²²²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (L³)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1  - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (L°)  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175  -/- 27.0 -//-	250 / 230 360 / 300  -/-  37/38 45/49 52/54/-  49/50 57/61 64/66/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  •/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 • 7.0 •/D	\$40/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 ● 13.0 ●/C	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 250 250 200-240 150 ● 10.0 ● / C	● 210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320  650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58  41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220 - 240 130  -/////////	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  -/-  7.0  -///-	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/0
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h t2  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1-A) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm)  GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm brushed steel back panel 800x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 800x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 800x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel frecirculating) 80x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel frecirculating 80x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x720mm/700x72	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 188.0 19/A	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130 -/- 7.0 -/- DHZ2100	340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150	290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150	● 210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320  650 / - 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58  41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -/////- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  -/-  7.0  -///-	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 100/120 650 138 146 220-240 145////-
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h. <sup>12,3</sup> - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating (W) - Ducted/recircul	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130  -/E -// DHZ11AF	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •  •  7.0 •/D	340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150  ● 13.0  ●/C  DHZ5605 - DHZ5616	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -//- DHZ2100/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ////	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 138 146 220-240 145  • 7.0 •/D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h ι²  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1-4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm)  Min. distance above a pas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W)  Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm)  GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating  OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 600x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 800x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 800x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel 800x720mm/700x720mt brushed steel back panel 800x720mt brushed steel back panel	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 188.0 19/A	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300  -/-  37/38 45/49 52/54/-  49/50 57/61 64/66/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 /	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •  •  7.0 •/D	● 340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150 ● 13.0 ●/C  DHZ5605	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605 - DHZ5605 -	● 210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320  650 / -  27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58  41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -//- DHZ2100/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/52 51/59 58/63 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  7.0  •/D	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •////
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h. 127  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Moninal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  - ODX720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel - 600x720mm brushed ste	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •  •  7.0 •/D	340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150  ● 13.0  ●/C  DHZ5605 - DHZ5616	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605 - DHZ5605 -	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41 / 41 48 / 48 54 / 55 -/- 53 / 53 60 / 60 66 / 67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -//- DHZ2100/- DHZ2100	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 /	170 / 70 260 / 90 350 / 110  -/-  42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  - 7.0 -/-	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h <sup>1,12</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa <sup>12,23</sup> Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level	230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47	280 / 160 340 / 180 -//- 45 / 56 50 / 58 -//- 59 / 70 64 / 72 -/- 120 - 150 430 650 90 130 220 - 240 175 -//- DSZ4952, DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54/- 49/50 57/61 64/66/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 9.0 -/E	140/120 190/170 280/230  -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56 -/- 52/56 58/63 66/68 -/- 120 550 650 130 160 220-230 130  -//- DHZ1100 DHZ11AF	340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150  ● 13.0  ●/C  DHZ5605 - DHZ5616	• 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 252 220-240 150 • / C - / / / /	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -//- DHZ2100 - DHZ7304	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  -/	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145/	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  •//////////
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h. 127  - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2  Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Moninal voltage (V) - Power cable length (cm) - GB plug - Appliance weight (kg) - Safety approved/Energy rating - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES  - ODX720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel - 600x720mm brushed ste	230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 	280/160 340/180 -//- 45/56 50/58 -//- 59/70 64/72 -/- 120-150 430 650 90 130 220-240 175 - 27.0 -/- DSZ4952,DSZ4956	250 / 230 360 / 300 -/- 37/38 45/49 52/54 -/- 49/50 57/61 64/66 -/- 120 550 650 210 270 220-230 130 -/E	• 140/120 190/170 280/230 -/- 40/44 46/51 54/56/- 52/56 58/63 66/68/- 120 550 650 130 •  •  7.0 •/D	340/210 540/270 630/300  730/- 39/53 49/57 52/59 - 55/60  53/67 63/71 66/73 - 69/74 120/150 550 650 275 277 220-240 150  ● 13.0  ●/C  DHZ5605 - DHZ5616	● 290 / 210 450 / 260 560 / 290 610 / - 36/52 49/57 53/60 - 56/61 50/66 63/71 67/74 - 70/75 150/120 550 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C DHZ5605 - DHZ5605 -	210 / 180 320 / 250 420 / 320 650 /- 27/38 38/46 45/50 - 55/58 41/52 52/60 59/64 - 69/72 150/120 550 650 200 240 220-240 130  • 9.0 •/D	150 / 130 210 / 180 280 / 240  -/- 41/41 48/48 54/55 -/- 53/53 60/60 66/67 -/- 120 550 650 170 230 220-240 130  -//- DHZ2100 - DHZ7304	170/70 260/90 350/110  -/-  42/52 51/59 58/63 -/-  56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 /	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/53 51/60 58/64 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145  7.0  •/////	170/70 260/90 350/110 -/- 42/54 51/61 58/65 -/- 56/66 65/73 72/77 - 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 /

#### Hoods accessories

	Description	Accessory Nr.	DDA097G59B	DID106T50	DIA098E50B	DIB091U51B		DWA097E51B DWA067E51B		DWA094W50B DWA074W50B DWA064W50B	DWB098E51B
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5325	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5365	-	-	•	-	-	-	-		-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5385	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
	900 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ9551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	700 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ7551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ6551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
-	Décor panel black	DSZ0660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
-	Décor panel white	DSZ0620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

 <sup>=</sup> Yes - = No
 <sup>1</sup> Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 <sup>2</sup> Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 <sup>3</sup> Sound pressure measured according to EN607042-13 on largest pipe diameter.
 <sup>4</sup> Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 <sup>4</sup> Measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

#### Hoods accessories

	Description	Accessory Nr.	DWB097A50B DWB067A50B	DWB09W452B DWB06W452B	DWB094W50B DWW097A50B	DWB074W50B DWB064W50B	DWW077A50B DWW067A50B	DWW09W460B DWW06W460B DWW06W450B	
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5325	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5345	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
	Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5275	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	900 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ9551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	700 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ7551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600 x 720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ6551	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
-	Décor panel black	DSZ0660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Décor panel white	DSZ0620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Accessory Nr.	DFS097J50B/ DFS067J50B	DFS097A50B/ DFS067A50B	DFM063W50B	DHE645MGB	DHE635BGB	DHL535BGB	DHL785GCGB	DHL575CGB	DHU625MGB	DHL555BGB	DUL63CC50B DUL63CC60B DUL63CC20B
Steel finish profile/handle – solid	DSZ4952	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel finish profile/handle - solid	DSZ4956	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DHZ5605	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating)	DSZ4565	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CleanAir recirculating kit	DSZ4680	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CleanAir charcoal odour filter	DSZ4681	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active carbon filter	DSZ4561	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active carbon filter	DSZ4551	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)	DHZ7305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Carbon filter	DSZ11AF	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon filter	DHZ2400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Carbon filter	DHZ2701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Carbon filter	DHZ7304	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Lowering frame	DSZ4660	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White handle strip	DSZ4652	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black handle strip	DSZ4656	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

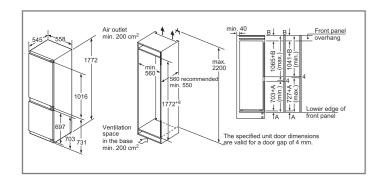
142 | 143 Notes

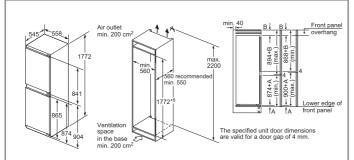
Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

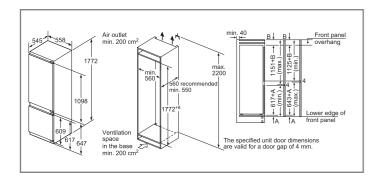
#### Integrated cooling technical diagrams

#### Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers



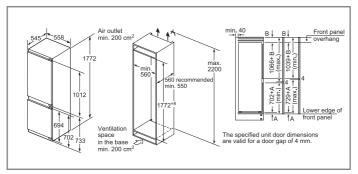


KIN86AD30G

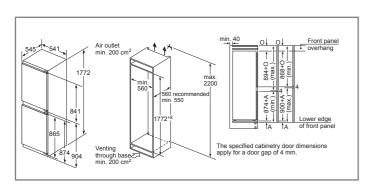


KIN85AF30G

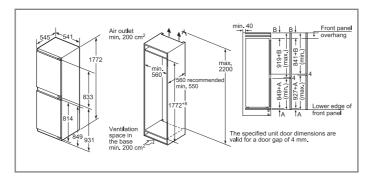
KIV32X23GB



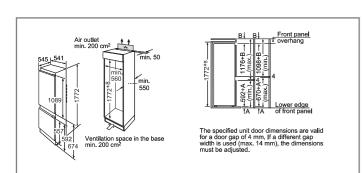
KIS87AF30G, KIV87VF30G, KIV87VS30G



KIS86AF30G, KIN86VF30G, KIV86VS30G



KIV85VF30G, KIV85VS30G



Air outlet min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

Air outlet min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

Air outlet min. 40

B | Front panel overhang

Front panel overhang

No. 2200

A front panel overhang

IT772 is min. 550

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

KIR81AF30G, KIL82AF30G, GIN81AE30G

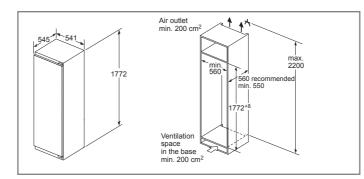
#### All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

KIV38X22GB

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Integrated cooling technical diagrams

#### Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers



Air outlet min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

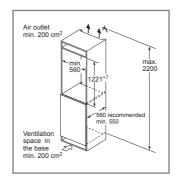
Min. 50

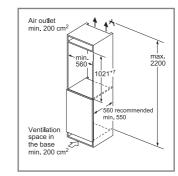
Min. 50

Min. 40

Min

KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G





KIR31VS30G

Air outlet min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

Air outlet min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

Nentlation space in the base min. 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

Air outlet min. 40

B

Front panel

Overhang

Air outlet min. 40

B

Front panel

Overhang

Air outlet min. 40

Front panel

Overhang

Overhang

Air outlet min. 40

Front panel

Overhang

Overhang

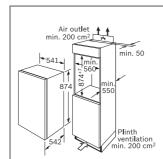
Front panel

Overhang

Over

KIR41AF30G, KIR24V20GB, KIL42VS30G, KIR41VS30G

GIN41AE30G



Plinth ventilation min. 200 cm²

KIR21VS30G, KIR21VF30G,

KUR15A50GB, KUR15A50

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

An intermediate floor is required

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

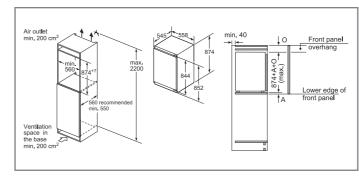
560 recommended min, 550

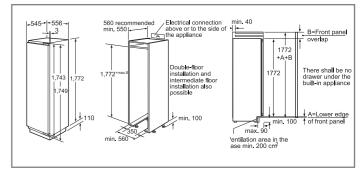
KIR21VS30G, KIR21VF30G, KIR21AF30G, GID18A50GB, GID18A20GB, KIR18V20GB, KIL22VF30G, KIL22VS30G

KUR15A50GB, KUL15A60GB, GUD15A50GB

GIV11AF30

GIN31AE30G





GIV21AF30G

GIN38A55GB

The side panel of the freezer is heated slightly for a side-by-side arrangement. This prevents the formation of condensation when the appliances are placed together. Therefore, always place the freezer on the left side for a side-by-side arrangement

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### Built-in fridge freezers specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL	KIN86AD30G	KIN85AF30G	KIS87AF30G	KIS86AF30G	KIN86VF30G	KIV87VF30G	KIV87VS30G	KIV86VS30G
NoFrost/LowFrost Type of control setting and signalling devices	NoFrost 60/40  Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open	NoFrost 50/50  Economy setting/ Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open	LowFrost 70/30  Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open, Warning signal for malfunction	LowFrost 60/40 Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open, Warning signal for malfunction	NoFrost 60/40 Super setting for freezer, Temperature display fridge, Warning signal door open	LowFrost 70/30 Super setting for freezer, Temperature display fridge	LowFrost 70/30 Super setting for freezer, Temperature display fridge	LowFrost 60/40 Economy setting / Holiday mode, Super setting for freezer, Super setting fridge, Temperature display fridge, Warning function freezer sect., Warning signal door open, Warning signal for malfunction
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual (kWh) Total unit net capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity (litres) Freezer net capacity (litres) Freezing capacity (kg/24h) Storage period in power failure (h) Climate class	A++ 221 255 188 67 8 13 SN-ST	A++ 232 246 154 92 9 13 SN-ST	A++ 225 270 209 61 7 26 SN-T	A++ 218 265 191 74 7 32 SN-ST	A++ 222 255 188 67 8 13 SN-ST	A++ 227 272 209 63 3 26 SN-T	A++ 227 272 209 63 3 26 SN-T	A++ 218 267 191 76 7 32 SN-T
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	39	39	36	36	39	38	38	38
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM  Thermometer fridge section Range of temperature (°C) Frost-free system Antibacterial	Digital 4-8 •	Digital 4-8 •	Digital 4-8 - -	Digital 4·8 - -	Digital 4-8 •	Digital 4·8 - -	Digital 4-8 - -	Digital 4-8 -
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE								
Fast cooling switch Number of door bins Door bin adjustability	• 4 -	• 2 -	• 4 -	• 4 -	- 4 -	- 5 -	- 5 -	• 4
Tilt-out door bins Type of shelves Egg bin	• - • 5	•	• • •	• - • 5	Stationary	Stationary  5	Stationary  5	• - • 4
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Optional accessories	4 Glass KSZ10020	4 3 Glass KSZ10020	4 Glass KSZ10020	4 Glass KSZ10020	4 3 Glass KSZ10020	4 Glass KSZ10020	4 Glass KSZ10020	3 Glass KSZ10020
Temperature display fridge Light Included accessories	Digital 7 segment  •  2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  •  2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  •  2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray,	Digital 7 segment  •  2 x cold accumulator,	Digital 7 segment  •  2 x cold accumulator,	Digital LED  2 x cold accumulator,	Digital LED  • 2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray,	Digital 7 segment
	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER								
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Door opened indicator Shelf material Freezer cold packs	3 Safety glass	4 4 Safety glass	4  2  Safety glass	4 3 • Safety glass	4 3 Safety glass	2 - Safety glass	4  2  - Safety glass	4 3 Safety glass
Number of ice cube trays	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FUNCTIONS								
Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature	1 10 38	1 10 38	1 10 43	1 10 38	1 10 38	1 10 43	1 10 43	1 10 43
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION								
Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm)	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 558 545	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 558 545	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 558 545	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 558 545	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 538 542	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545	Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545	Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 558 545
Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm)	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620	60.00 1140 1840 620
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560	640 1775 1775 560 560
Depth for installation (mm) Required niche size for installation HxWxD (mm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg)	550 1775 x 560 x 550 68.0 74.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 69.0 75.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 67.0 73.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 69.0 75.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 69.0 74.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 0.0 0.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 0.0 0.0	550 1775 x 560 x 550 69.0 75.0

#### • = Yes -= No

#### Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	KIV85VF30G	KIV85VS30G	KIV32X23GB	KIV38X220
NoFrost/LowFrost	LowFrost 50 / 50	LowFrost 50/50	Static 50/50	Static 70/30
Type of control setting and signalling devices	Super setting for freezer,	Super setting for freezer,	-	-
	Temperature display	Temperature display		
	fridge	fridge		
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION				
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	239	239	283	275
Total unit net capacity (litres)	259	259	255	276
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	157	157	162	217
Freezer net capacity (litres)	102	102	93	59
Temperature rise time (h)	24 4.5	24 4.5	16 6	13 6
Freezing capacity (kg/24h) Storage period in power failure (h)	4.5	24	16	13
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	38	38	40	40
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
Thermometer fridge section	Digital	Digital		
Range of temperature (°C)	Digital 4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8
Frost-free system	- 4*0	- 40	4.0	410
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE				
	4	4	4	_
Number of door bins Tilt-out door bins	4	4	4	5
Type of shelves	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary
Light wattage	Stational y	Stationary	1x25 Watt	1x25 Watt
Egg bin	•		1X23 Wdil	1X25 Wdtt
Number of shelves	4	4	4	5
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	2	4
Material of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Optional accessories	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	-	-
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	-	-
Light	•	•	•	•
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	Butter dish	Butter dish
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER				
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER	4	4	4	4
Star rating	4	4	4	4
Star rating Temperature adjustable				
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers	•	•	•	•
	• 4	4	•	•
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs	4	• 4 •	•	•
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material	4  Safety glass	4 • Safety glass	•	•
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays	4 Safety glass	4 • Safety glass	•	•
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS	4 Safety glass	4 • Safety glass	•	•
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays	4 Safety glass	4  Safety glass  1	• 4 	3
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature	Safety glass	4 Safety glass 1	4	3 1
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature	Safety glass  1  1 10	Safety glass  1 1 10	4	3 - - - - 1 10
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Frast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature	4 4 Safety glass 1 1 10 43	4 4 Safety glass  1 1 10 43	4 - - - - - 1 10 38	1 10 38
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge	Safety glass  1  1 10	Safety glass  1 1 10	4	1 10 38
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge	Safety glass  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible	↓ 4 ↓ ↓ ↓ Safety glass ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	4 1 10 38	3
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of circ cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm)	Safety glass  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat	Safety glass  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Sliding	4 1 10 38  Right reversible Sliding	3
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Uepth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm)	Safety glass  1  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545	Safety glass  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible  Sliding  1772  541  545	4	3 1 10 38  Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of cine cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Undth with open door 90° (mm)	Safety glass  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60	↑ 4 ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑	4	1 10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm)	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Sliding 1772  541  545  60  1140	4 4 1 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140	1 10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm)	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat  1772  541  545  60  1140  1840	A 4  A 5  Safety glass  1  1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840	4 4 1 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860	3
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Frast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm)	Safety glass  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620	A 4 4 4 5 Safety glass 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	3 3
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm)	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640	A 4  4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640	4 4 1 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640	3 3
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS  Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Undth with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm)	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat  1772  541  545  60  1140  1840  620  640  1775	A 4  Safety glass  1  1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775	4 4 1 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775	3 3 1 10 38  Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Freat freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm)	Safety glass  1  1 10 43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775	4 4 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775	1 10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 140 1860 620 640 1775 1775
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of cice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm)	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560	● 4 4  ■ Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560	4 4 1 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562	1 10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 562
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Frast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Wight open door 90° (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	Safety glass  1  1 10 43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775	4 4 10 38  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775	1 10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 140 1860 620 640 1775 1775
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge	A 4  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat  1772  541  545  60  1140  1840  620  640  1775  1775  560  560	A 4  Safety glass  1  1 10 43  Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560	4	1 10 38 Right reversi Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 562 562 562
Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Freezing drawers Shaft freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of cie cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum histallation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	A 4  A 5  Safety glass  1  1  10  43  Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	A 4  A 5 Safety glass  1 1 10 43  Right reversible Silding 1772 541 545 60 1140 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 550	4 4	1 1 10 38 Right reversil 541 545 60 1140 1860 620 640 1775 1775 562 562 550

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= N

#### Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	KIR81AF30G	KIL82AF30G	KIR81VS30G	KIL82VS30G	KIR41AF30G	KIL42VS30G	KIR41VS30G	KIR24V20GB
Highlights	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box, VarioZone	SuperCooling	SuperCooling, VarioZone	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	SuperCooling	-	-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	116	209	116	209	105	172	105	131
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	321	288	321	252	215	196	215	227
Total unit net capacity (litres)	319 321	286 254	319 321	286 254	211 215	195 181	211 215	221 227
Refrigerator gross capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	319	252	116	209	215	180	215	221
Freezer net capacity (litres)	-	34	319	34	-	15	-	-
Climate class	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	37	36	37	39	33	38	37	36
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM								
Number of containers in fridge section	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Humidity control drawer	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-
Food freshness type	HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox	HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox	Vegetable container	Vegetable container	HydroFresh humidity controlled container	Vegetable container	Vegetable container	MultiBox
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE								
Temperature display	LED digital numerical display	LED digital numerical display	Digital LED	Digital LED	LED digital numerical display	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED indicator	-
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
Number of door shelves	6	5	6	5	4	4	4	-
Number of shelves	7	5	7	5	6	4	4	-
Light Number of door bins	3	3	6	• 3	3	4	3	•
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves	•	•	•		•	-	-	-
Shelves for bottles	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warning signal door open	Acoustic	Acoustic	-		Acoustic	-	-	-
Fast cooling switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER								
Star rating	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	-
Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-
Defrost process		Manual		Manual		Manual		
Number of shelves	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	6
Number of adjustable shelves	-	-	-		-	-	5	5
Material of shelves	-	Safety glass	-	Glass	-	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h)	-	Ice cube tray 22	-	Ice cube tray 22	-	Ice cube tray 13	2 x egg tray	Egg tray
		22		22		13	-	
FUNCTIONS								
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
Minimum ambient temperature (°C)  Maximum ambient temperature (°C)	10 43	10 38	10 43	10 38	10 43	10 38	10 43	10 38
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	1.5	55	,0	- 55	10	30	10	30
Connection rating (W)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Current (A)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	10
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	230 VDF	230	230 VDF	230 VDF	230 VDF	230	230 VDF	2300 VDF
Approval certificates Type of hinge	Fixed / flat	VDE Fixed / flat	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed / flat	VDE Sliding	Sliding	Sliding
Reversible door hinge	i ixeu / ilat	• I ixed / flat	Jilding	•	• I IXEU / Hat	onding	• Siluling	• Silding
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1772	1221	1221	1221	1221
Width of the product (mm)	558	558	541	541	558	541	538	541
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	542
Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm)	60 1140	60 1140	60 1140	60 1140	60 1140	60 1140	60 1140	60 1140
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1840	1840	1840	1290	1300	1300	1300
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	615
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	635
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1775	1775	1775	1225	1225	1225	1225
Maximum height for installation (mm)	1775	1775	1775	1775	1225	1225	1225	1225
Minimum width for installation (mm)  Maximum width for installation (mm)	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560
Maximum width for installation (mm)  Depth for installation (mm)	560 550	560 550	560 550	560 550	560 550	560 550	560 550	560 550
Net weight (kg)	70	67	68	68	49	45	42	40
Gross weight (kg)	76	73	74	74	52	49	46	44
EAN code	4242002734590	4242002734934	4242002904832	4242002906348	4242002735276	4242002812830	4242002812816	4242002578293

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

#### Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	KIR21AF30G	KIR31VS30G	KIL22VF30G	KIR21VF30G	KIL22VS30G	KIR21VS30G	KIR18V20GB	KUL15A60GB	KUR15A50GB
Highlights	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	-	SuperCooling	-	SuperCooling	SuperCooling		-	
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION									
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A÷	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	97	100	148	97	148	148	122	140	118
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	147	176	127	147	127	127	154	-	-
Total unit net capacity (litres)	144	172	124	144	124	124	150	123	137
Refrigerator gross capacity (litres)	147	176	112	147	112	112	154	-	-
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	144	172	109	144	109	109	150	108	131
Freezer net capacity (litres)	-	-	15	-	15	15	-	15	•
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	33	36	38	36	38	38	34	38	38
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM									
Number of containers in fridge section	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
Humidity control drawer	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
Food freshness type	HydroFresh humidity controlled container	MultiBox	Vegetable container	MultiBox	Vegetable container	MultiBox	MultiBox	-	-
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE									
Temperature display	LED digital numerical	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED	Digital LED			
	display	-	ŭ	-	-	-		-	
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Number of door shelves	3	4	3	3	3	3	-	3	3
Number of shelves	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	1	3
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	-	•
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves	•	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	•
Shelves for bottles	Ati-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warning signal door open Fast cooling switch	Acoustic	•		•	•	•	•	-	-
Past Cooling Switch		•	_	•	•		•	-	•
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER									
Star rating	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	3	-
Temperature adjustable	-	-	•	-	•	•	-	-	-
Defrost process	-	-	Manual	-	Manual	-	-	-	-
Defrost process Number of shelves	-	-	Manual -	-	Manual -	- Manual	-	-	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves	- - -	- - -	Manual - -	- - -	Manual - -	- Manual -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Number of shelves	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	Manual - - -	- Manual - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves	- - - - -	- - -	-	- - - -	Manual - - - Ice cube tray	- Manual - - Ice cube tray	- - - -	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice	- - - - Egg tray
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves		- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -	-	- - - - -	- - - - 1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	- - - - Egg tray -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h)	: - - - -	- - - -	- - - Ice cube tray	- - - - -	- - - Ice cube tray	- - Ice cube tray	-	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	- - - - Egg tray -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- - - Ice cube tray 13		ce cube tray	- - Ice cube tray 13	- - - - -	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	- - - Egg tray -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control	Electronic		lce cube tray  13	Electronic	lce cube tray 13	Ice cube tray  13  Electronic		1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C)	10	10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10	10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic  10	10	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	- - - Egg tray - - -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C)			lce cube tray  13		lce cube tray 13	Ice cube tray  13  Electronic		1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C)	10	10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10	10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic  10	10	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C)	10	10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10	10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic  10	10	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	10 43 90 13	10 43	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38	10 43 90 10	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38	loe cube tray 13  Electronic 10 38	10 38 90 13	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W)	10 43 90 13 220-240	10 43 90 10 220-240	loe cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240	10 43 90 10 220-240		loe cube tray 13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240	10 38 90 13 220-240	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray - - - -	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50	10 43 90 10 220-240 50	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50	10 43 90 10 220-240 50		lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50	10 38 90 13 220-240 50	1 xegg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300	90 10 220-240 50 2300	Ce cube tray   13   13   10   10   10   10   10   10	90 10 220-240 50 2300		loe cube tray 13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300	10 38 90 13 220-240 50 2300	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE		90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE	10 38 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE	cube tray	- - - - - - - - -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	Company   Comp	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat		lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	10 38 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat	10 43 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	Ce cube tray   13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat	- lce cube tray 13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	Ice cube tray   13	10 38 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - - -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  1021	Celebrary   13   13   13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat		loe cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 874	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874	cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - - - 820
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (H2) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat    874 558	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541	Company   Comp	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat • 874 541		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541	cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - Flat • 820 598
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Upeth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed flat  874 558 545	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545	Ce cube tray   13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	10 43 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat • 874 541 545		Ice cube tray   13	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541 545	cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - - - - 820 598 548
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Unith open door 90° (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat  874 558 545 60	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  1021 541 545 60	13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Flush-folding  874 541 545 60	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat • 874 541 545 60		Ice cube tray   13	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Upeth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat    874 558 545 60 1140	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545 60 1140	Column   C	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 541 545 60 1140		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  •  874  541  545  60  1140	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  874 541 545 60 1140	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90" (mm) Depth with open door 90" (mm) Depth with open door 90" (mm) Height of the packed product (mm)	90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat    874 558 545 60 1140 950	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  1021 541 545 60 1140 1100	Ce cube tray   13   13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 541 545 60 1140 950		Ice cube tray   13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding   874 541 545 60 1140 950	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 558 60 1140 950 620	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	Company   Comp	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 620	lce cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  ●  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620	Ice cube tray   13	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h)  FUNCTIONS  Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C)  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width off the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm)	90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat    874 558 545 60 1140 950 620 640	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640	Company   Comp	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  •  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620  630	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm)	90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat    874 558 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025	Color   Color	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat    874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Slicting  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 630 880	90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding   874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (*C) Maximum ambient temperature (*C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90" (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025	Company   Comp	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat    874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880	lce cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  ●  874  541  541  545  60  1140  950  620  640  880  880	Continue   Continue	90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding   874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h)  FUNCTIONS  Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width off the product (mm) Width off the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width off the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat  ● 874 558 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 560	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025 1025 560	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Flush-folding  ● 874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 880 560	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 560	loe cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  ●  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620  640  880  880  560	Ice cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  •  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620  630  880  880  880  560	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  ● 874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 560	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h)  FUNCTIONS  Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C)  DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION  Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat  • 874 558 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 880 880 560 560	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025 560 560	Color   Color	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 880 880 560 560		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 630 880 880 880 880 880 560 560	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 880 880 880 560 560	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90" (mm) Depth with open door 90" (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Minimum meight for installation (mm) Minimum might for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum Minimum height for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025 1025 560 560 550	Company   Comp	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 560 550	lce cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  ●  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620  640  880  880  880  560  560  550	Ice cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  •  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620  630  880  880  880  560  560  550	10 38 90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding     874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 880 560 560 550	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h)  FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth of installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Net weight (kg)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed/flat  • 874 558 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 880 880 560 560	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025 560 560	Color   Color	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat   874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 880 880 560 560		Ice cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 630 880 880 880 880 880 560 560	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 880 880 880 560 560	cube tray	
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90" (mm) Depth with open door 90" (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Minimum meight for installation (mm) Minimum might for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum Minimum height for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	10 43  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat  ● 874 558 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 560 550 39	10 43  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1021 541 545 60 1140 1100 620 640 1025 1025 560 560 550 37	lce cube tray  13  Electronic 10 38  90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Flush-folding ● 874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 560 560 550 32	90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Fixed / flat  • 874 541 545 60 1140 950 620 640 880 880 560 550 37	loe cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  ●  87-4  541  545  60  1140  950  620  640  880  880  560  550  36	Ice cube tray  13  Electronic  10  38  90  10  220-240  50  2300  VDE  Sliding  •  874  541  545  60  1140  950  620  630  880  880  560  560  550  36	10 38  90 13 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding  ● 874 541 545 60 1140 950 610 630 880 880 560 550 31	cube tray	

<sup>● =</sup> Yes -= No

#### Built-in freezers specifications

BUILT-IN FREEZERS	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	GIN38A55GB	GIN81AE30G	GIN41AE30G	GIN31AE30G	GIV21AF30G	GID18A50GB	GID18A20GB	GIV11AF30	GUD15A50GB
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION									
Energy efficiency class	A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	310	243	188	168	157	192	192	144	184
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	288	150	235	120	98	-	-	-	-
Total unit net capacity (litres)	212	235	150	97	97	94	94	72	98
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	-	211	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freezer net capacity (litres)	212	211	127	97	97	94	94	72	98
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	-
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	40	36	38	37	36	36	36	36	38
KEY FEATURES									
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-
Temperature adjustable	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•
Door opened indicator	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Defrost process	Manual	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	NoFrost
Number of drawers	5	5	4	3	3	4	4	3	3
Number of freezing flaps	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Material of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	-	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	-
Included accessories	-	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x ice packs, ice				
		ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	berry tray, ice cube tray	berry tray, ice cube tray	ice cube tray	cube tray
Storage period in power failure (h)	11	23	22	25	22	-	-	-	-
FUNCTIONS									
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Minimum ambient temperature (0°)	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	-
Maximum ambient temperature (0°)		43	43	43	43	43	43	43	-
Cold technology					Compressor, cold				Compressor, cold
					circuit 1				circuit
Number of compressors	-			-	1	-	-	-	1
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION									
Connection rating (W)	120	120	120	120	90	90	90	90	-
Current (A)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	-
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Length electrical supply cord (mm)	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Type of hinge	Fixed / flat	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Flat
Reversible door hinge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1221	1772	1021	874	874	874	712	820
Width of the product (mm)	556	558	558	558	558	541	541	558	598
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	545	542	542	545	548
Width with open door 90° (mm)	60	60	60	60	-	60	60	60	-
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1150
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1290	1840	1090	950	1840	1840	789	-
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	-
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	-
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1225	1775	1025	880	1775	1775	7120	-
Maximum height for installation (mm)	1775	1225	1775	1025	880	1775	1775	7190	-
Minimum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	541	560	-
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	541	560	-
Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	-
Net weight (kg)	73	49	66	43	40	36	542	363	-
	79	52	72	46	43	39	39	386	-
Gross Weight (Kg)	13								
Gross weight (kg) Required niche size for installation (HxWxD)	-	-	-	-	880x560x550	-	-	-	-

<sup>• =</sup> Yes -= No

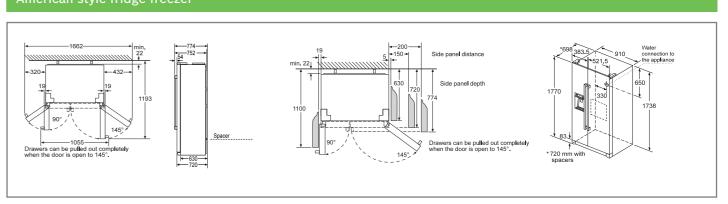
#### Matching fridges & freezers

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GID18A20GB	88cm	KIR18V20GB, KIR21VS30G, KIL22VS30G
GID18A50GB	88cm	KIR21VF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21AF30G
GIN31AE30G	102.5cm	KIR31VS30G
GIV21AF30G	88cm	KIR21AF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21VF30G, KIL22VS30G, KIR21VS30G, KIR18V20GB
GIV11AF30	72cm	Can be combined with taller height fridges

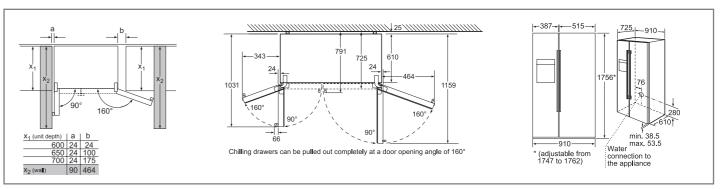
Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GIN41AE30G	112.5cm	KIR24V20GB, KIR41VS30G, KIR41AF30G, KIR41AD30G, KIL42VS30G
GIN81AE30G	177.5cm	KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G, KIR81AF30G
GIN38A55GB	177.5cm	GIN38A55GB, KIL82AF30G
GUD15A50GB	82cm	KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB

#### Cooling technical diagrams

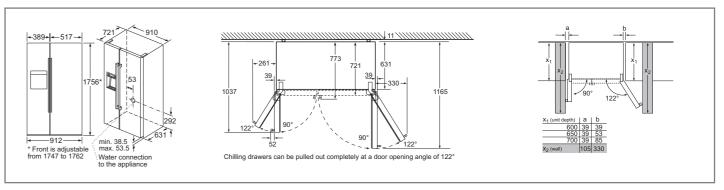
#### American-style fridge freezer



KAD90VI20G, KAI90VI20G, KAN90VI20G, KAG90AI20G, KAD90VB20G



KAN92LB35G N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 160° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible



KAN92VI35 / KAD92AI2OG N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 122° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### American-style fridge freezers specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	KAN92LB35G	KAD92AI20G	KAN92VI35	KAG90AI20G	KAD90VI20G	KAI90VI20G	KAD90VB20G	KAN90VI20G
Stainless Steel look		•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Black	•	-	-	-		-	•	-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Total unit net capacity (litres)	385 592	443 541	389 604	432 522	436 533	432 523	436 533	475 573
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	375	368	387	359	163	360	370	373
Freezer net capacity (litres)	202	158	202	157	228	163	163	200
Noise level (dB [A] re 1pW)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	44
DESIGN FEATURES								
Colour of sides	Chrome inox-metallix	Chrome inox-metallix	Chrome inox-metallix	Grey	Grey	Grey	Black	Grey
Type of handle	Integrated vertical	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar	Vertical bar
Door hinge Type of hinge	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right -	Left and right -	Left and right	Left and right -	Left and right	Left and right
Reversible door, hinged on right	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Light wattage - refrigerator	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Light	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
LED light	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of compressors Number of cooling circuits	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Number of evaporators	-	2	2	-		-	-	-
Number of temperature zones fridge	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS								
Range of temperatures (°C)	-	-	-	4-8	-	-	-	-
Interior ventilation through plinth	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Humidity control drawer	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
AntiBacterial Food preservation containers			-	CoolBox	- MultiBox	MultiBox	-	-
MultiAirflow system	•	•	•	COOIBOX	- WILLIDOX	- Multibux	-	-
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION								
Number of temperature zones	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom	1	1	1	2		-		
and humidity control	1	1	1	2				
Number of shelves	5	4	4	3	3	4	4	4
Number of glass safety shelves	-		3	3	-	4	-	4
Number of adjustable shelves Type of shelves	-	3 Partial extension	3 Partial extension	1 Stationary	1	-	-	-
Drawers with telescopic rails	3	1	1	2 2	2	1	1	2
Number of door bins	2	5	4	4	4	-	-	-
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Number of door shelves Number of containers	3	3	5 2	4 3	4	4	4	4
EasyLift flexible shelf in door	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fast cooling switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Included accessories	-	Connection hose,	Egg tray	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Egg tray
		egg tray		egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION								
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
NoFrost system Fast freezing switch		•			•			
Shelf adjustability	•	•	•	•		_	•	•
Automatic motor-driven ice-maker	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-
Water filter replacement indicator		•	*	•	•	-	•	-
Water tank Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter				•	•	•	•	-
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator						_
	egg tray	2 x cold accumulator						
FUNCTIONS								
Electronic display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature display fridge Warning/malfunction signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
				•		•		•
Door opened indicator								
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION	CALT	CNT	CNT	CNT	CALT	CALT	CALT	CALT
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION Climate class	SN-T 1756	SN-T 1756	SN-T 1756	SN-T 1770	SN-T 1770	SN-T 1770	SN-T 1770	SN-T 1770
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION	SN-T 1756 912	SN-T 1756 912	SN-T 1756 912	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910	SN-T 1770 910
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION  Climate class Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)  Depth of the product (mm)	1756 912 732	1756 912 732	1756 912 732	1770 910 720	1770 910 720	1770 910 720	1770 910 720	1770 910 720
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION  Climate class  Height of the product (mm)  Width of the product (mm)	1756 912	1756 912	1756 912	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910

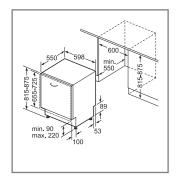
- V - N

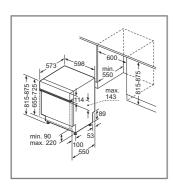
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

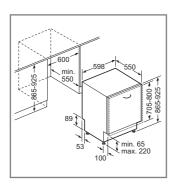
Notes Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

#### Dishwasher technical diagrams

#### Fully integrated, semi-integrated and slimline dishwashers



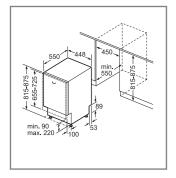


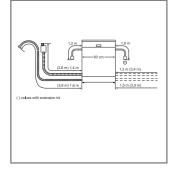


Fully integrated dishwashers

Semi-integrated dishwashers

SBE46MX00G 86.5cm





45cm dishwashers

All 60cm dishwasher connection dimensions

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings. Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

#### Dishwasher specifications

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM FULLY INTEGR	ATED						
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
				SMV68MD02G				
MODEL	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G  Fully integrated with	SMV68MD01G Fully integrated with	Fully integrated with 6.5	SBE46MX00G  Extra height 86.5cm fully	SMV46MX00G	SMV46IX00G	SMV50C10GE
Description	Fully integrated with Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity	Perfect Dry, 7.5 litre water	9.5 litre water consumption,	litre water consumption,	integrated with 9.5 litre water	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water consumption, A++	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water consumption	Fully integrated with 9 litre water consumption
Description	and Perfect Dry	consumption and A+++ energy rating	A+ energy rating and 14 place settings	A++ energy rating and 13 place settings	consumption, A++ energy rating and VarioHinge	energy rating and VarioDrawer	and A++ energy rating	and 48dB noise level
	Home Connect, Zeolith®, Door	Zeolith®, Door Open Assist,	Heat exchanger, Door Open	Heat exchanger, Door Open	Heat exchanger, InfoLight	Heat exchanger, InfoLight		
Highlights	Open Assist, TFT display, TimeLight, VarioDrawer Pro,	TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with	Assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with	Assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with	(red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex	(red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex	Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red), VarioFlex baskets	Residual drying, InfoLig (red), Vario baskets
	VarioFlex Pro baskets	coloured touch points	coloured touch points	coloured touch points	baskets, VarioHinge	baskets		
Colour/material panel	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Stainless steel Extra Height 86.5cm	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black
Taller height	•	-	-	-	with VarioHinge		•	•
PERFORMANCE								
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) <sup>1</sup>	A+++ 237	A+++ 211	A+ 299	A++ 262	A++ 266	A++ 266	A++ 262	A+ 290
Water consumption annual (litres/annum) <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption (kWh) <sup>2</sup>	2660 0.83	2100 0.73	2660 1.05	1820 0.92	2660 0.93	2660 0.93	2660 0.92	3300 1.02
Water consumption (litres) <sup>2</sup>	9.5	7.5	9.5	6.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.7
Cleaning performance Drying performance	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A	A A
Number of place settings	14	13	14	13	14	14	13	12
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	41 195	44 225	39 195	44 195	46 210	46 210	48 210	48 210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	100	220	100	100	210	210	210	213
Number of programmes	8	8	8	8	6	6	6	5
Number of different wash temperatures	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
Automatic programme List of programmes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Name, programme 1	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Name, programme 2 Name, programme 3	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Normal 65
Name, programme 4	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Pre-rinse
Name, programme 5	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Silence 50 Pre-rinse	Quick 45 1 Hour 65	Quick 45 1 Hour 65	Quick 45 1 Hour 65	Quick 45
Name, programme 6 Name, programme 7	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45	-	-	-	
Name, programme 8	Short 60 6	Short 60 5	1 Hour 65 5	1 Hour 65 5	- 4	- 4	- 4	1
Number of options Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	•
	Intensive Zone, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed
Home Connect	•	-		-	-			
Machine Care	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS		W 1 51 W	V 15 W	W 1 61 W				
Basket type	VarioFlex Pro	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex	VarioFlex	VarioFlex	Vario
VarioDrawer Adjustable upper basket	VarioDrawer Pro Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage	- Rackmatic™ 3 stage	- Adjustable when emp
Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm)	21	21	21	21	23	21	27	27
Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm) Number of flip tines in upper rack	31 6	31 2	31 2	31 2	34	31 2	31 2	31
Number of flip tines in lower rack	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Basket with handle	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY								
Real-time clock DoorOpen Assist	•		•					
Indicator projection on floor	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)
Zeolith® Drying system	● Zeolith®	● Zeolith®	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Heat Exchanger	- Residual
Flood protection	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour	Aquastop 24 hour
Load sensor AquaSensor technology	•	•				•	•	
DESIGN FEATURES								
Interior light	White			-				
Full colour TFT Display	_							
	•	-	24	-	-	24		
	24	24	24	- 24 •	24	24 •	24	9
Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator	24	24 •	•	•	•	•	•	
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator	24	24		•		•		9 - - Acoustic
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator	24  Acoustic	24 • Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	- - Acoustic •
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity	24 • Acoustic	24  Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	•	Acoustic	- Acoustic	- - Acoustic •
Child safety Dild safety Dild for yele indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinterior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Stainless steel	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Rinterior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length niet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190
Child safety Dilgia safety Dil	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness (*DH)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Wet weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length indlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION Maximum height for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50	24	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inder bose (cm) Length inder bose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length indlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum accepted water intake ("C) INSTALLATION Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 38 43 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60 875 598	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inliet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum theight for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum beight for installation (mm) Maximum beight for installation (mm) Maximum distallation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	24  Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60  925 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60 875 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  T75  165  190  33  37  50  60  875  598  600  550	Acoustic  Acoustic  It is a state of the sta
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inder hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)  ACCESSORIES	24  Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60 925 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550 60
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	24  Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60  925 598 600 550	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60 875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 33 37 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray hes Steam deflection pk
Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system  TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS  Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inder hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION  Maximum height for installation (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)  ACCESSORIES	24  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	24	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head,	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray head,	Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 41 45 50 60 925 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head,	Acoustic  Acoustic  Stainless steel  175 165 190 36 41 50 60 875 598 600 550 60  Large item spray head,	Acoustic	Acoustic  Stainless steel/Polinox  175 165 190 31 33 35 60  875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray he

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

#### Dishwasher specifications

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM FULLY INTEG	RATED	60CM SEMI INTEGR	ATED			45CM FULLY INTEG	RATED
DESIGN FAMILY	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 8	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 6	Serie 4
MODEL	SMV40C30GB	SMV40C00GB	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C15GB	SMI50C12GB	SPV69T00GB	SPV40C10GB
	Fully integrated with 9.5	Fully integrated with	Semi-integrated with Home				45cm fully integrated	45cm fully integrated
Description	litre water consumption and 50dB noise level	14 litre water consumption and 54dB noise level	Connect Wi-Fi connectivity and Short 60 programme	Black semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed	Stainless steel semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed	White semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed	with A++ energy rating and 10 place settings	with A+ energy rating and 9 place settings
	and Soub hoise level	and 54db noise level	and Short oo programme					Heat exchanger drying,
Highlights	Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red)	Home Connect, TFT Display, VarioDrawer	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Heat exchanger, TimeLight, VarioFlex Plus baskets,	VarioSpeed, Vario baskets, TFT Display, Intensive 70
	Black	Black	Stainless Steel		Stainless Steel		Auto 45-65 programme Stainless Steel	programme
Colour/material panel Taller height	BidCK	DIACK	Stalliless Steel	Black	Starriess Steer	White	Stalliless Steel	Black
PERFORMANCE	5 50				5 50			Economy 50
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class	Economy 50 A+	Economy 50 A+	Economy 50 A++	Economy 50 A+	Economy 50 A+	Economy 50 A+	Economy 50 A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) <sup>1</sup> Water consumption annual (litres/annum) <sup>1</sup>	290 3300	290 3920	266 2660	290 2660	290 2660	290 2660	211 2660	220 2660
Energy consumption (kWh) <sup>2</sup>	1.02	1.02	0.93	1.02	1.02	1.02	0.75	0.78
Water consumption (litres) <sup>2</sup> Cleaning performance	11.7 A	14 A	9.5 A	9.5 A	9.5 A	9.5 A	9.5 A	9.5 A
Drying performance Number of place settings	A 12	A 12	A 14	A 12	A 12	A 12	A 10	A 9
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	50	54	44	46	46	46	44	48
Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	210	210	210	210	210	210	195	195
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS  Number of programmes	4	4	8	5	5	5	6	4
Number of different wash temperatures	3	3	5	4	4	4	5	3
Automatic programme List of programmes	-		•	•	•	•	•	-
Name, programme 1	Economy 50 Normal 65	Economy 50 Normal 65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Economy 50 Auto 65-75	Economy 50 Intensive 70
Name, programme 2 Name, programme 3	Pre-rinse	Pre-rinse	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Auto 45-65	Pre-rinse
Name, programme 4 Name, programme 5	Quick 45	Quick 45	Silence 50 Short 60	Quick wash 45 Pre-rinse	Quick wash 45 Pre-rinse	Quick wash 45 Pre-rinse	Auto 35-45 Pre-rinse	Quick 45
Name, programme 6			Glass 40 Quick wash 45			-	Quick 45	-
Name, programme 7 Name, programme 8	-		Pre-rinse			-		-
Number of options Additional operational options	1		5 Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus,	2	2	2	3 Hygiene Plus, Intensive	1
	VarioSpeed	·	Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Half load, VarioSpeed	Half load, VarioSpeed	Half load, VarioSpeed	Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed
Home Connect Machine Care	-		•		•	-	-	-
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS								
Basket type	Vario	Normal grey	VarioFlex with	Vario	Vario	Vario	VarioFlex Plus	Vario
VarioDrawer			coloured touch points VarioDrawer			-	VarioDrawer	-
Adjustable upper basket Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm)	Adjustable when empty 27	- 22	Rackmatic <sup>™</sup> 3 stage 21	Adjustable when empty 27	Adjustable when empty 27	Adjustable when empty 27	Rackmatic™ 3 stage 19	Adjustable when empty 27
Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm)	31	30	31	31	31	31	30 3	30
Number of flip tines in upper rack Number of flip tines in lower rack	2		2 4	2	2	2	4	2
Basket with handle	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY  Real-time clock								
Door Open Assist			•		-	-		-
Indicator projection on floor Zeolith®	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)				-	TimeLight -	-
Drying system Flood protection	Residual Aquastop 24 hour	Residual Aquastop 24 hour	Heat exchanger Aquastop 24 hour	Residual Aquastop 24 hour	Residual Aquastop 24 hour	Residual Aquastop 24 hour	Heat exchanger Aquastop 24 hour	Heat exchanger Aquastop 24 hour
Load sensor	Aquastop 24 Hour	•	•	• Aquastop 24 flour	•	•	•	•
AquaSensor technology  DESIGN FEATURES			•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior light			White					
Full colour TFT Display			•		-	-		-
Start delay time max (h) Child safety	9		24	24 •	24	24 •	24	9
Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator	- Acoustic	- Acoustic	- Acoustic	•	•	•	Acoustic	- Acoustic
Salt light indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	• Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel	• Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm)	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165	175 165
Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg)	190 30	190 34	190 42	190 34	190 34	190 33	205 32	205 29
Gross weight (kg)	32	36	47	36	36	36	34	31
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	35 60	35 60	50 60	50 60	50 60	50 60	50 60	35 60
INSTALLATION								
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875
Width of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	598 600	598 600	598 600	598 600	598 600	598 600	448 450	448 450
Depth for installation (mm)	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60	550 60
Maximum adjustability feet (mm)  ACCESSORIES	00	ou.	00	00	60	00	60	00
	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,
Included accessories	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate SGZ1010, SMZ2044,	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate SGZ1010, SMZ2014,	Steam deflection plate SGZ1010, SMZ2014,	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	SGZ1010, SMZ2055, SMZ5000, SMZ5002,	SMZ2055, SMZ5000,	SGZ1010, SMZ2044, SMZ5003, SMZ5005,	SMZ5000, SMZ5002,	SMZ2044, SMZ5000,	SGZ1010, SMZ2014, SMZ5000, SMZ5002,	SGZ1010, SMZ5000, SMZ5003, SMZ5005,	SGZ1010, SGZ3003, SMZ5000, SMZ5003,
•	SMZ5003, SMZ5006	SMZ5002, SMZ5003, SMZ5006, SMZ5025	SMZ5025, SMZ5035	SMZ5003, SMZ5006, SMZ5022	SMZ5002, SMZ5003, SMZ5006, SMZ5025	SMZ5003, SMZ5006	SMZ5300, SPZ5100	SMZ5005, SMZ5300

### <sup>1</sup> Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode. <sup>2</sup> The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

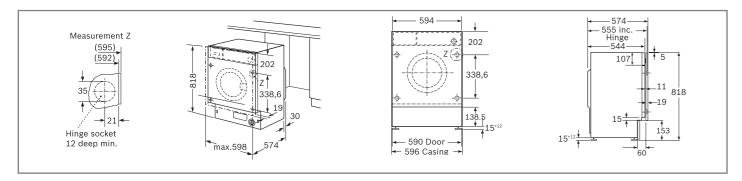
#### Dishwasher accessories

DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G	SMV68MD01G	SMV68MD02G	SBE46MX00G	SMV46MX00G	SMV46IX00G	SMV50C10GB	SMV40C30GB	SMV40C00GB
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•		
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044	-		-		-			-		•
Door attachment - stainless steel	SMZ2055	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000	-		-		-		-	•	•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002	-		-		-		•	•	•	•
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	-		
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006	-		-		-		-	•	•	•
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015	-		-		•		-	-		
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022	-		-		-		-	-		
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5025										•
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5035	•	•	•	•		•	•			
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045					•			-		
Adjustable cutlery basket	SMZ5100	•	•	•	•			-			
Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray)	SMZ5300	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		

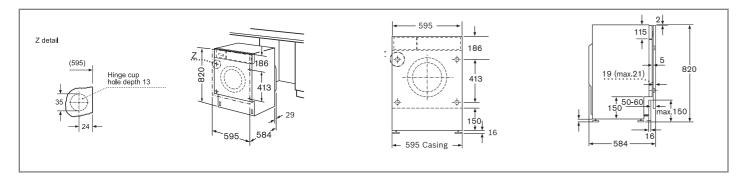
DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C12GB	SMI50C15GB	SPV69T00GB	SPV40C10GB
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014	-	•	•	•	-	-
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044	•	-		•	-	-
Door attachment - stainless steel	SMZ2055	-	-			-	-
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000	-	•	•	•	•	-
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002	-	•	•	•	•	-
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005	•	-			•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006	-	•	•	•	-	-
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015	-	-			-	-
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022	-	•			-	-
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5025	•	-		•	-	-
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5035	•	-			-	-
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045						
Adjustable cutlery basket	SMZ5100	-				•	
Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray)	SMZ5300					•	•

#### Home laundry technical diagrams

#### Washing machines and washer dryers



WIW28500GB | WIW28300GB



WKD28541GB | WKD28351GB

#### Home laundry accessories

Description	Accessory Nr.	WIW28500GB	WIW28300GB	WKD28541GB	WKD28351GB
Floor securing component	WMZ2200	•	•	•	•
Connecting piece	WMZ20470	•	•	•	•
Extension for cold water inlet/Aquastop	WMZ2380	•	•	•	•
Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441	•	•		

#### Home laundry specifications

HOME LAUNDRY TYPE	WASHING MACHINES	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6
MODEL	WIW28500GB	WIW28300GB
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
nergy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
Capacity cotton (kg)	8	8
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin Washing performance class	53 A	53 A
Spin drying performance class	B	В
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	137	157
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.38	0.44
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – full load (kWh)	0.78	0.85
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.58	0.74
Water consumption annual (litres)	11000	11000
Average washing time cotton 40°C – partial load (min) Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	255 270	255 270
Average washing time cotton 60°C – ruli load (min)  Average washing time cotton 60°C – partial load (min)	270	270
Orum volume (litres)	53	53
Noise level washing (dB)	41	41
Noise level spinning (dB)	67	67
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easycare programme	•	•
Wool programme Delicates/Silk	•	•
Delicates/ Silk Cold wash		•
Specialist programmes		
Drain/spin	•	•
Mixed fabrics	•	•
Super 15 min/Super 30 min	•	-
Shirts	•	-
Rinse only	•	•
Spin speed reduction Anti-crease phase at programme end		•
Hygiene/Allergy plus	-10	-1-
Night Wash	•	•
DrumClean with reminder	•	-
Duvet/down	-/●	-/-
Speed/Eco	•	•
Rinse hold	•	•
Easy iron Sportswear	•	-
KEY FEATURES		
	_	
FimeLight projection on floor Reload function	•	
Type of motor	BLDC with warranty	BLDC with warrant
Interior drum light	•	•
Drum structure	WaveDrum™	WaveDrum™
Drying progress indicator	LED-display	LED-display
Time delay (24h)	•	•
Sound insulation	AntiVibration	AntiVibration
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
coam control	•	•
Balance control	•	•
Water protection system	Aquastop	Aquastop
Water plus Child safety		
FECHNICAL INFORMATION		•
imensions HxWxD (cm)	91.0 v E0.0 v E7.4	91 0 v E0 0 ·· E7
imensions HxWxD (cm) lepth with open door 90° (cm)	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4 95.6	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
leight adjustable (mm)	12	12
ength of drain hose (cm)	220	220
ength of supply hose (cm)	220	220
djustable feet	Front only	Front only
Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	12	12
AN Code	4242002805719	4242002805726
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
leight adjustable feet	WMZ20441	WMZ20441
Connecting piece	WMZ20470	WMZ20470
Floor securing kit	WMZ2200	WMZ2200
xtension for water inlet	WMZ2380	WMZ2380

	WASHER DRYERS	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	WKD28541GB	WKD28351GI
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
Energy efficiency class	В	В
Capacity cotton washing (kg)	7.0	7.0
Capacity cotton drying (kg)	4.0	4.0
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400	1400
Washing performance class	Α	Α
Energy consumption – wash and dry of full wash load (kWh)	5.6	5.6
Energy consumption – wash only (kWh)	1.03	1.03
Total annual energy consumption – washing and drying 200 full loads (kWh)	1120	1120
Total annual water consumption – washing only 200 full loads (litres)	10400	10400
Water consumption – wash and dry full wash load (litres)	103	103
Total annual water consumption – washing and drying 200 full loads (litres)	26000	26000
Total annual energy consumption – washing only 200 full loads (kWh)	250	250
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	212	212
Drum volume (litres)	52	52
Noise level washing (dB)	57	57
Noise level spinning (dB)	74	74
Noise level drying (dB)	60	60
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard programmes Cottons		•
Easycare programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•	•
Intensive dry	•	•
Gentle dry	•	•
Rinse	•	•
Spin	•	•
Empty	•	•
Specialist programmes		
SuperQuick 15	•	-
Night Wash	•	-
Sportswear Sensitive	•	-
Sensitive Mixed load	•	
Fluff removal programme	•	
Options		
Wash plus	•	•
Reduced Ironing	•	•
Rinse plus	•	•
Pre-wash	•	•
Variable temperature	•	•
Variable spin	•	•
Spin speed reduction	•	•
Flexi Time	•	•
Flexi Time		
KEY FEATURES		
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes	•	•
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options	•	•
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options ADDITIONAL FEATURES	•	
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system	•	•
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h)	•	•
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system	• 24	• 24
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system	• 24	24
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock	• 24	• 24 • •
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system	24	24
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION	24	24  AquaSecure
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm)	24  • Multiple water protection	24  AquaSecure
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm)	Multiple water protection	24  AquaSecure  82 x 59.5 x 58.4
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220	4 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220 LED White White	4 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour Door colour	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220 LED White	24  AquaSecure  82 x 59.5 x 58.4  220.00  LED  White
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour Door colour Door opening Door hinge	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220 LED White White 95 Left-hand	4 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour Door opening Door opening Door hinge Fully integrable	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4  220  LED  White  White  White  Jeft-hand	4 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour Door opening Door pening Door hinge Fully integrable EAN code	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220 LED White White 95 Left-hand	4 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour Door colour Door opening Door hinge Fully integrable EAN code OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220 LED White White 95 Left-hand 4242002554594	AquaSecure  82 x 59.5 x 58.4 220.00 LED White White 95 Left-hand 424200255374
KEY FEATURES Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes Time selection options  ADDITIONAL FEATURES  Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) Foam detection system Safeguard monitoring system Child lock Water protection system  TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Display Cabinet colour Door opening Door opening Door hinge Fully integrable EAN code	Multiple water protection  82 x 59.5 x 58.4  220  LED  White  White  White  Jeft-hand	4 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www. bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)



Download a copy of our freestanding catalogue online at www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979



#### **Contact Bosch Customer Service**

To arrange an engineer visit, obtain product advice or order replacement spare parts or accessories visit

www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Republic of Ireland customers should visit **www.bosch-home.ie** to arrange an engineer's visit, or to order spare parts and accessories, or call

(01) 450 2655





BoschHomeUK

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

Disclaimer: This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or without the prior written permission of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. All colour variations are due to the limitations of the printing process. This brochure is printed on environment-friendly chlorine-free bleached paper.

#### **BSH Home Appliances Limited**

Grand Union House
Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton
Milton Keynes MK12 5PT
www.bosch-home.co.uk

**BSH Home Appliances Limited** 

M50 Business Park Ballymount, Dublin 12 **Tel: 1890 626 041** 

www.bosch-home.ie



Stock code: 2017BOSCHBI